# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2013



Member of the Government Finance Officers Association

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2013

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>PAGE</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1-5
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	6
City Officials	7
Organization Chart	8-9
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	10-11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	12-18
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Activities	20
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet	22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	23
Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25
General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Budget and Actual	26-27
Proprietary Funds	
Proprietary Funds - Statement of Net Position	28
Proprietary Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	29
Proprietary Funds - Statement of Cash Flows	30
Notes to the Financial Statements	31-62
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Funding Progress - Postemployment Benefit Plan	65
Schedule of Funding Progress - Waseca Volunteer Fire Relief Association	66
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Balance Sheet	70
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances	71
Nonmajor Governmental Funds-Combining Balance Sheet - Special Revenue Funds	72-73
Nonmajor Governmental Funds-Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances - Special Revenue Funds	74-75
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	
EDPG Clear Lake Press - Special Revenue Fund	76

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>PAGE</b>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Revolving Loan - Special Revenue Fund	77
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual 2012 SCDP - Special Revenue Fund	78
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual TIF - Special Revenue Funds	79
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Airport - Special Revenue Fund	80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Waseca Water Park - Special Revenue Fund	81
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Waseca Housing - Special Revenue Fund	82
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Historical Preservation - Special Revenue Fund	83
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Police Reserve - Special Revenue Fund	84
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Police Forfeiture - Special Revenue Fund	85
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Safe Haven Grant - Special Revenue Fund	86
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Fire Relief - Special Revenue Fund	87
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Balance Sheet - TIF - Special Revenue Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	88
Changes in Fund Balances - TIF - Special Revenue Funds	89
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds  Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	90
Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds	91
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Projects Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	92
Changes in Fund Balances - Capital Project Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	93
Municipal State Aid Construction- Capital Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	94
Municipal State Aid Maintenance- Capital Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	95
Public Safety Building - Capital Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	96
Highway 14 Reconstruction - Capital Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	97
Special Assessment - Capital Project Fund	98

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>PAGE</b>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	
Annexation and Growth - Capital Project Fund	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	
Equipment Replacement - Capital Project Fund	100
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	
Capital Improvement - Capital Project Fund	101
Internal Service Funds - Combining Statement of Net Position	106
Internal Service Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Net Position	107
Internal Service Funds - Combining Statement of Cash Flows	108
Component Unit - Economic Development Authority	
Balance Sheet	109
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	110
Capital Assets Used in the Operating of Governmental Funds - Schedule by Function and Activity	111
Capital Assets Used in the Operating of Governmental Funds - Schedule of Changes by Function	
and Activity	112
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Description of Statistical Section Contents	113
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component	114
Changes in Net Position	115
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	116
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	117
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed and Actual Value of Taxable Property	118
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	119
Principal Property Taxpayers	120
Property Tax Levies and Collections	121
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	123
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	124
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	125
Legal Debt Margin Information	126-127
Pledged Revenue Coverage	128
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	129
Principal Employers	130
Operating Information:	
Full-time Equivalent City of Waseca Employees by Type	131
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	132
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	133



#### April 7, 2014

#### To the City Council and Citizens of the City of Waseca

The City of Waseca annually issues a report on the financial position and activities of the community, prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in the United States of America by an independent certified public accounting firm pursuant to the state requirements. We hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Waseca for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Waseca. The management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management has established a comprehensive internal framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to complete sufficient, reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, therefore, the City of Waseca's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than the absolute assurance, that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that to the best of knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Waseca's financial statements have been audited by Abdo, Eick & Meyers LLP. The goal of an independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year end are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Waseca's financial statements for

the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Independent Auditor's Report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management also provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Waseca's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City of Waseca is organized under a Home Rule Charter in accordance with applicable Minnesota State Statutes. The Charter prescribes a Council/Manager form of organization. The City provides a full range of services, including police and fire, construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructure, economic development, parks, and recreational activities. In addition, the City provides water, electric and sanitary sewer enterprise services. The City also contributes to the regional library system, senior center operations, senior transportation services, and several other important community based events and projects.

The City of Waseca is located in the south central region of the state and covers approximately 6.8 square miles. The community is fortunate to be the home of several large manufacturing operations and varied commercial activity, yet is located in the midst of an aesthetically appealing lake and recreation area that is popular to tourists in a multi-state area.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Waseca's financial planning control. All departments of the City of Waseca submit budget requests for the appropriations for the following year to the City Manager in the summer of each year. These requests serve as a starting point for the development of a proposed budget. These requests are then presented to Council for review by the end of August. Under the requirements of the state law, Council is required to hold hearings and obtain input on the proposed budget and then proceeds to adopt a final budget and property tax levy no later than December 31 of the close of the fiscal year. The budget of the City of Waseca is prepared by fund, function and department. The City's budgets may be amended or modified at any time by the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level. Departments may request transfers of appropriations within line items in the department; however, special approval is required of the City Council.

#### **Financial Condition**

State Property Tax Aid: Since 2008, the City has seen dramatic reductions in State property tax aid. Earlier this year Governor Dayton signed into law a tax bill that included an \$80 million increase in LGA beginning with the 2014 distribution, as well as a new formula that was supported by the League of MN Cities, Coalition of Greater MN Cities, and Metro Cities. The annual appropriation does not include a growth factor that was part of the original bill, but the appropriation will increase by \$1.5 million in 2015 and another \$1.5 million in 2016. For the City of Waseca the Certified LGA under the new formula for 2014 is \$2,631,156 which is an increase of \$357,505 from 2013. This will not fully restore the State property tax aid to pre-recession levels, however, it does allow the City to catch-up on many delayed initiatives and projects from that period.

In the latest State Economic Forecast released in November 2013, the State projected an \$825 million budget surplus for the 2014-2015 biennial budget. City LGA for 2013 and 2014 are paid from the State's 2014-2015 budget. The Certified LGA, budgeted to be received by the City in 2014, is \$2,631,156; this represents 36.2% of General fund revenues. In comparison, in 2009 State property tax aid represented 42% of General fund revenues. If the City levied an additional amount equivalent to the LGA budgeted in 2014, the property tax levy would have to increase 76.6%

#### **Local Economy**

Waseca is thriving and flourishing due to strong industry clusters, infrastructure, natural resources and labor pool accessibility. Twenty-seven percent of jobs in Waseca are in manufacturing and twenty-two percent are in educational services and health care. Key players can be found in these industries: printing and printing support, packaging of food, machinery and specialty industries in electronics and electrical components. The City of Waseca is also the home of the Waseca County government center and Federal Correctional Institute - Waseca. The City of Waseca's completion of the Waseca Public Safety Center will allow for better public service and improve the capacity for the City's residential and business growth.

US Highway 14 is a major highway running from coast to coast and an interregional corridor that connects New Ulm, Mankato, Owatonna, Rochester and Winona. Originally constructed as a two-lane highway, the expansion of Highway 14 to a four-lane corridor between Owatonna and Mankato will improve safety and commerce.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The GASB issued Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions." This Statement, which the City was required to adopt in 2011, established new categories for reporting fund balance and revises the definitions for governmental fund types. In 2011, the City approved a fund balance policy that coincides with this statement.

The fund balance policy dictates that the unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund should not fall below 10 percent of budgeted operating expenditures at any time during the year. At the end of each fiscal year, the City will maintain an unrestricted fun balance in the General Fund for working capital in a range equal to 35-50% of the subsequent year's General Fund expenditure budget. Appropriation from the minimum fund balance shall require the approval of the City Council. Any planned use of fund balance in the General Fund below the minimum target shall be accompanied by a plan to restore the fund balance to the minimum targeted level.

#### **Major Initiatives**

The City continues to place a high priority on planning for the community needs as growth and expansion issues impact the City operations. The availability of land, infrastructure and services continue to drive the community development focus of the City. As the northwest/northeast areas of the City experience growth in commercial/residential/recreational sectors, funding for project work will be a priority in future planning and budgeting.

A community that helps grow value has a positive impact on the net worth of all its property owners. As an organization, the City has worked diligently to build a variety of services, facilities, infrastructure and secure a financial foundation for its residents and stakeholders. Maintaining high quality services plays a key role in favorable appreciation of the community's property values. The City's substantial investments in its infrastructure have aided not only in the improvement of quality of services but it has also spurred additional community investment.

In 2013, the City broke ground on its new Public Safety Building. The project consists of an adaptive reuse of a 25,979 square foot building, parking lot, landscaping and infrastructure improvements. The building, located at 303 South State Street, is positioned in the downtown area of Waseca and in close proximity to other City facilities. The building will house the Waseca Police Department, Fire Department, and Visitation and Exchange Center. The Visitation and Exchange Center is part of a \$400,000 federal grant awarded to the City in September 2012. This supervised visitation center will support supervised visitation and safe exchange options for families with a history of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, child abuse, and stalking.

Initiatives related to Enterprise funds in 2013 included a Water Rate Utility Study and the creation of a Surface Water Utility. The Water Rate Utility Study was prepared by staff to analyze the impact of state conservation rate mandates as well as revenue needed to fund operations and capital improvements. The rate structure approved at the November 19th City Council meeting will be phased in over a two year period and provides approximately \$56,500 of additional revenue in 2014. The creation of the Surface Water

Utility results in a dedicated fund which can only be expended for the purposes collect; examples include the state storm water (MS4) permit compliance, water quality improvements, storm sewer maintenance, new infrastructure and system upgrades in order to alleviate localized flooding issues. The City has budgeted \$108,000 in surface water charges for services for 2014.

Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) has awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Waseca for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. This is the twenty-ninth consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded this Certificate of Achievement, the government published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR and has satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements. The Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of only one year and we believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements. We are submitting this report to the GFOA to determine eligibility for another certificate.

The timely preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the professional and dedicated hard work of the entire finance department staff. I appreciate the cooperation and support from other City departments both in preparation of this report and in budget management throughout the year. Credit is also given to the Mayor, and members of the City Council for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Waseca's financial future.

Respectively Submitted,

rystal Prentice

J. Crystal Prentice

City Manager



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### City of Waseca Minnesota

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**December 31, 2012** 

Executive Director/CEO

#### CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA OFFICIALS

#### December 31, 2013

#### CITY COUNCIL

Roy Srp Mayor

John Clemons Council-First Ward

Fred Salsbury Council-First Ward

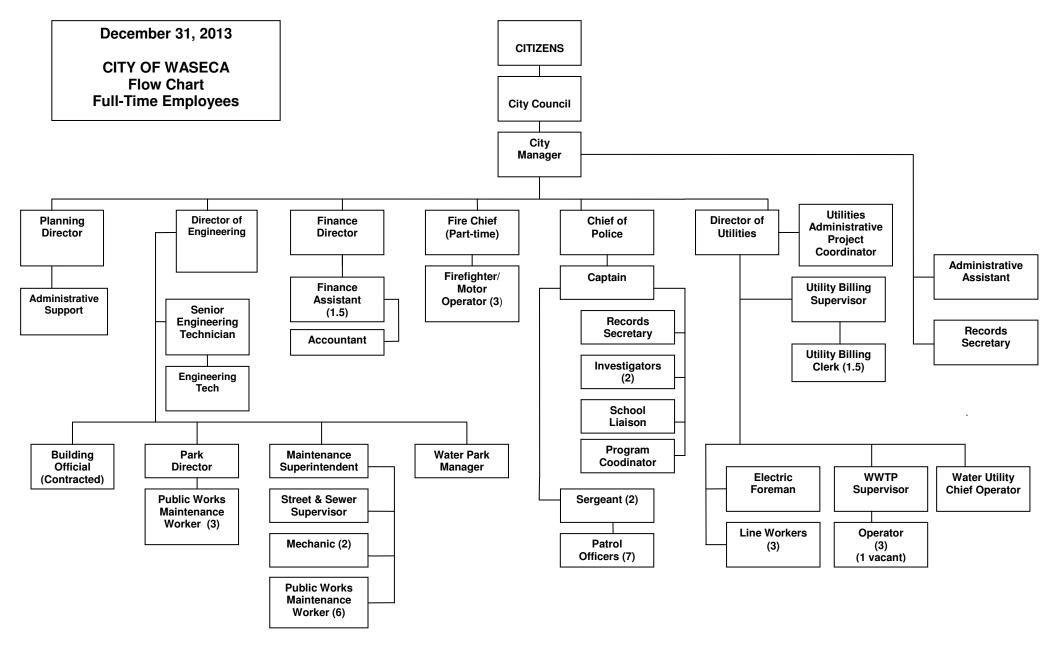
Les Tlougan Council-Second Ward

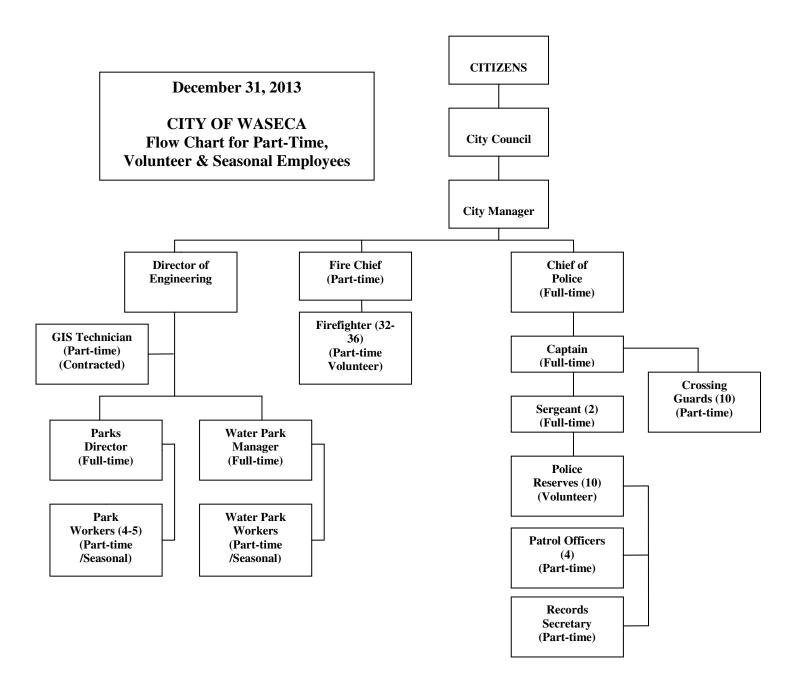
Allan Rose Council-Second Ward

Mark Christiansen Council-Third Ward

Cindy Coy Council-Third Ward

J. Crystal Prentice, City Manager







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Waseca, Minnesota

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waseca, Minnesota (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis starting on page 12 and the Schedule of Funding Progress on page 65 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 7, 2014, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Abdu, Eck & Meyens, CLP ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP

Mankato, Minnesota

April 7, 2014

#### City of Waseca, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2013

As management of the City of Waseca, we offer readers of the City of Waseca's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Waseca for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 1-6 of this report, and the City's financial statements following this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The assets of the City of Waseca exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$65,351,605 (net position). Of this amount, \$13,222,412 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and vendors in accordance with the City's fiscal policies.

The City's total net position increased by \$103,427 during the current year. This increase is a result of the additions of equipment and infrastructure and a postive budget variance in expenditures for the City's General fund.

Capital assets less depreciation, were \$62,886,773 representing a broad base of city infrastructure.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Waseca's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6,053,561. Approximately 63 percent of this total amount, \$3,784,449, is available for use within the City's discretion (committed, assigned or unassigned fund balance).

At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance for the General fund was \$3,007,118 or 53% percent of total General fund expenditures.

**Overview of the Financial Statements:** The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Waseca's basic financial statements. The City of Waseca's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements:** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Waseca's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City of Waseca's assets and liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Waseca is improving or deteriorating. The 2013 statement provides for an increase in net position, mostly from the purchase of equipment and construction of infrastructure.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Waseca (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate Economic Development Authority for which the City of Waseca is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Waseca that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Waseca include general government, public safety, streets and highways, sanitation, culture and recreation, and economic development. The business-type activities of the City of Waseca include the water, sewer and electric utilities. The government wide financial statements can be found on pages 19-20 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements:** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Waseca, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Waseca can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

**Governmental Funds:** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financial decisions. The Governmental Fund's Balance Sheet and Governmental Fund's Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Waseca maintains thirty-seven individual Governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Public Safety Building, and Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other thirty-three Governmental Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Waseca adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General fund, certain Special Revenue funds and certain Capital Project funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 22-27 of this report.

Proprietary Funds: The City of Waseca maintains two different types of Proprietary funds, Enterprise and Internal Service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Waseca uses Enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, and electric. Internal Service funds are accounting devices used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Waseca's various functions. The City of Waseca uses Internal Service funds to account for its workers' compensation insurance, property and liability insurance, and central garage services. Because these funds predominantly serve to benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The Proprietary fund's financial statements provide separate information for the Enterprise funds, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Waseca. Conversely, the Internal Service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements. Individual fund data for the Internal Service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic Proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-30 of this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements:** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The Notes to the Financial Statements can be found on pages 31-62 of this report.

**Other Information:** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 65-66 of this report. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and Internal Service funds are presented herewith. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 70-108 of this report.

**Government-Wide Financial Analysis:** An analysis of the City's financial position begins with a review of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. These two statements report the City's net position and changes in net position. It should be noted that the financial position can also be affected by non-financial factors, including economic conditions, population growth, and new regulations.

The City has committed significant time and funding toward the development of the necessary infrastructure for community growth. The financial statements reflect the trend of funding for not only operational functions of City operations, but also funding needed for growth projects. Waseca has the available land for growth of both commercial and residential sites, and the City Council has placed the goal of assisting and encouraging growth as a high priority in 2013 and beyond. As infrastructure programs are reviewed, meeting growth needs is a critical component of the planning process.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Waseca, assets exceeded liabilities by \$65,351,605 at December 31, 2013. This is an increase of \$103,427 over the 2012 amount.

A condensed version of the Statement of Net Position at December 31, 2013 and 2012 follows:

#### **CITY OF WASECA'S NET POSITION**

	Governmer	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Current and other assets	\$ 9,864,309	\$ 10,124,366	\$ 9,574,755	\$ 9,978,473	\$ 19,439,064	\$ 20,102,839	
Capital Assets	30,261,257	28,269,297	32,625,516	33,308,168	62,886,773	61,577,465	
Total assets	40,125,566	38,393,663	42,200,271	43,286,641	82,325,837	81,680,304	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	3,439,819	4,256,093	10,162,039	10,928,376	13,601,858	15,184,469	
Other liabilities	2,528,749	281,178	843,625	966,479	3,372,374	1,247,657	
Total liabilities	5,968,568	4,537,271	11,005,664	11,894,855	16,974,232	16,432,126	
Net investment in capital assets	28,196,258	25,413,394	22,627,509	22,522,560	50,823,767	47,935,954	
Restricted	1,305,426	2,515,866	-	-	1,305,426	2,515,866	
Unrestricted	4,655,314	5,927,132	8,567,098	8,869,226	13,222,412	14,796,358	
Total Net Position	\$ 34,156,998	\$ 33,856,392	\$ 31,194,607	\$ 31,391,786	\$ 65,351,605	\$ 65,248,178	

By far, the largest portion of the City of Waseca's net position of \$50,823,767 (approximately 77.8%), reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The City of Waseca uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Waseca's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the City's net position of \$1,305,426 (approximately 2.0%), represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of the net position is unrestricted \$13,222,412 (approximately 20.2%) and may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Waseca is able to report positive balances in both categories of net position as the City establishes the groundwork for community expansion. The net position of the City, specifically in the business type activities, will continue to grow as the fundamental infrastructure of the City is increased and extended into existing rural areas.

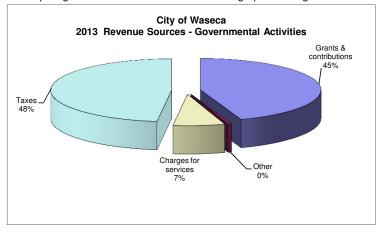
#### CITY OF WASECA'S CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	Gov	ernmen	tal	Activities	Вι	usiness-Ty	pe Activities	To	otal
Revenues:	2	013		2012		2013	2012	2013	2012
Program revenues									
Charges for services	\$	569,114	\$	560,554	\$	9,905,209	\$ 10,189,288	\$ 10,474,323	\$ 10,749,842
Operating grants and contributions		934,697		1,067,147		-	-	934,697	1,067,147
Capital grants and contributions		463,360		1,024,240		-	244,532	463,360	1,268,772
General revenues									
Taxes	3,	983,640		3,967,698		-	-	3,983,640	3,967,698
Grants and contributions not									
restricted to specific programs	2,	273,651		2,273,651		-	-	2,273,651	2,273,651
Unrestricted investment earnings		40,550		61,192		49,169	41,921	89,719	103,113
Gain on disposal of assets		8,664		2,910		23,033	-	31,697	2,910
Total revenues	8,	273,676		8,957,392		9,977,411	10,475,741	18,251,087	19,433,133
Expenses:									
General government	\$ 1.	311,191	\$	1,453,361	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 1,311,191	\$ 1,453,361
Public safety		385,006	Ψ	2,313,626	Ψ	_	-	2,385,006	2,313,626
Streets and highways		657,336		2,266,354		_	-	2,657,336	2,266,354
Sanitation	_,	37,434		48,998		_	-	37,434	48,998
Culture and recreation	1.	221,298		993,011		_	-	1,221,298	993,011
Economic development		442,247		313,701		_	-	442,247	313,701
Interest and fees		132,580		154,439		_	-	132,580	154,439
Airport		150,248		-		-	-	150,248	-
Other		127,292		-		-	-	127,292	-
Water		-		-		968,149	941,724	968,149	941,724
Sewer		-		-		2,432,682	2,083,325	2,432,682	2,083,325
Electric		-		-		6,282,197	6,563,897	6,282,197	6,563,897
Total expenses	8,	464,632		7,543,490		9,683,028	9,588,946	18,147,660	17,132,436
Change in net position									
before transfers	(	190,956)		1,413,902		294,383	886,795	103,427	2,300,697
Transfers		491,562		455,042		(491,562)	(455,042)	-	_
Change in net position		300,606		1,868,944		(197,179)	431,753	103,427	2,300,697
Net Position - January 1	33,	856,392	;	32,063,323		31,391,786	30,346,842	65,248,178	62,410,165
Prior period adjustment		-		(75,875)		-	613,191	-	537,316
Net Position - January 1 (restated)		856,392		31,987,448		31,391,786	30,960,033	65,248,178	62,947,481
Net Position - December 31	\$ 34,	156,998	\$ ;	33,856,392	\$	31,194,607	\$ 31,391,786	\$ 65,351,605	\$ 65,248,178

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the City of Waseca's net position by \$300,606. The increase is the combination of many surpluses and deficits but the primary reason was an increase in capital grants related to contributed infrastructure and special assessments. Expenses include \$1,593,073 of depreciation expense for governmental activities under the full accrual basis of accounting.

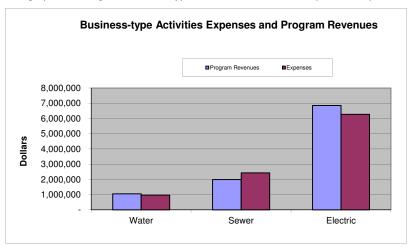
Governmental revenues totaled \$8,273,676. As part of GASB Statement No. 34 reporting, Internal Service fund revenues (\$491,620) and Internal Service fund expenses of (\$498,204) were allocated to all the governmental and business-type activities. Governmental revenues decreased by \$683,716 in 2013 due to mainly a \$560,880 decrease in capital grants and contributions. Below is a graph showing the sources of revenues.



**Business-type Activities:** Business-type activities net position decreased by \$197,179. This decrease is mainly due to transfers out of Entrprise funds totalling \$672,918 related to Franchise Fees and capital projects.

Business type expenses increased by \$94,082 or 1.0% from 2012 to 2013 due mainly to increases in the Sanitary Sewer Fund of \$349,357. The increase in the Sanitary Sewer Fund expenses is mainly a result of increased depreciation expense from the Waste Water Treatment Plant being placed in service. Business-type activities had a decrease of \$498,330 in program revenues due mostly to a \$284,079 decrease in charges for services.

Below are graphs showing the business-type activities revenue and expense comparisons:



#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

**Governmental Funds:** The focus of the City of Waseca's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Waseca's financial requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Waseca's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6,053,561. The unreserved fund balance (committed, assigned or unassigned) consists of \$4,744,916 of the total combined ending fund balance. The remainder of the fund balance consists of restricted fund balances in the amount of \$1,308,645.

The following is a discussion of the major governmental funds that had large increases or decreases in fund balance.

The General fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved (committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balance in the General fund was \$3,007,118, with \$38,905 reserved fund balance for Parkland Dedication. Total fund balance was \$3,046,023. As a measure of the General fund's liquidity it may be useful to compare unreserved fund balance to next years budgeted total General fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 50.7% of total budgeted 2014 General fund expenditures of \$5,931,216.

The fund balance of the City's General fund decreased by \$295,913 during the current fiscal year. The key factor of this decrease can be attributed to a budgeted transfer of resources to the Capital Improvement Fund.

The City continued to fund the Capital Improvement fund with a \$1,018,808 allocation. Some of the projects were not started in 2013 and were carried over into 2014; therefore, funding was higher than the requested project costs, resulting in a \$194,686 increase in fund balance within the CIP fund. To meet the needs of the street plan and comply with a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) report, future budget years may require the City to more fully fund the CIP fund, and increase the property tax levy and accompanying transfer to the CIP to allow for the increased costs of infrastructure. This will allow the City to address the growth needs of the community.

The fund balance of the City's Special Assessment Bond fund decreased by \$715,407 mainly due to previously collected assessment revenue used to pay principal on the related bonds. \$260,000 in bond principal payments were made in advance of their due dates to satisfy outstanding Special Assessment bonds during 2013.

Proprietary Funds: The City of Waseca's Proprietary funds have unrestricted net position as follows:

 Water fund
 \$ 1,813,347

 Sanitary Sewer Fund
 \$ 4,166,134

 Electric Fund
 \$ 2,684,528

The net position of the Proprietary funds decreased by \$197,179 during the current fiscal year. Key factors in this decrease include:

The Water fund had an increase in net position of \$10,016 mainly as a result of operating income of \$98,346.

The Sanitary Sewer fund had an decrease in net position of \$365,431 mainly due to operating loss of \$142,199

The Electric fund had an increase in net position of \$158,959 due mainly to a operating income of \$622,732.

The net position of the Internal Service funds decreased by \$6,584, due mainly to claims beyond expectations in the Property and Liability insurance fund.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The difference between the original budgeted expenditures and transfers out and the final amended budgeted expenditures and transfers out was an increase of \$500,574 during the fiscal year 2013. There was no change between the original budgeted revenues and transfers in and the final amended budgeted revenues and transfers. Significant budget changes during the current fiscal year included the following:

- \* Increase of \$483,244 for available funds transferred to Capital Improvement
- \* Increase of \$17,330 for library boiler replacement

General fund final amended budgeted expenditures exceeded actual expenditures by \$55,748 during fiscal year 2013. The actual revenues exceeded the budgeted revenues by \$151,652. Significant variances during the current fiscal year included the following:

- \* Tax revenues exceeded budget by \$69,294
- \* Budgeted Buildings and Grounds expenditures exceeded actual expenditures by \$45,756 as a result of utility expenditures being lower than anticipated.
- \* Budgeted Community Development expenditures exceeded actual expenditures by \$31,895 as a result of professional services falling under budget due to timing of projects.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets:** The City of Waseca's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2013, amounts to \$62,886,773 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure. The total increase in the City of Waseca's investment in capital assets was 2.1% (a 7.0% increase for governmental activities and a 2.0% decrease for business-type activities).

More detailed information on the City's capital assets is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements at Note IV, C, pages 44-45.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- \* Remodeling of former Econofoods building into Public Safety Building with costs in 2013 of \$1,855,681. This project will be completed in early 2014.
- \* New JD Loader was purchased with a cost of \$138,798
- \* 2014 Freightliner purchased with a cost of \$212,029
- \* Street reclamation, improvement and sidewalk projects totalling \$1,053,496 in 2013.

**Long-Term Debt:** At the end of the fiscal year, the City of Waseca had total long-term debt of \$13,601,859. This debt has been issued to finance the special assessment construction of the City's street and pavement program. Debt has also been issued for revenue bonds, which are in place to finance water main and sewer line infrastructure construction and improvements. The City has also issued debt for the construction of the Wastewater Treatment Plant expansion and conveyance system improvements. The City of Waseca's total debt decreased by \$1,582,610 (10.4% decrease) during the current fiscal year. The main factor in this decrease was \$1,634,000 in principal payments during the year.

The City of Waseca has received a bond rating of Aa3 from Moody's, it's fourth-highest rating, on its general obligation debt. In November 2011, Moody's re-affirmed that rating for the City's most recent debt issue.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a Minnesota city may issue to 3% of the total taxable market value. The current debt limitation for the City of Waseca is \$11,120,463 and \$1,910,000 of the City's outstanding debt is counted within the statutory limitation, as the balance of the City's debt is either wholly or partially financed by revenues other than a general tax levy.

More detailed information on the City's long-term debt is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements at Note IV, F, pages 47-51.

#### **Economic Factors and Budget Information**

#### Significant economic factors affecting the City are as follows:

According to U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics as of December 2013, the City's unemployment rate of 4.9% compares unfavorably to the state unemployment rate of 4.6%, but compares favorably to the national unemployment rate of 6.7%. Waseca's unemployment rate was 6.4% in 2012; and 6.6% in 2011.

The completion of the new Highway 14 construction, a major four lane highway will impact economic growth and tax base.

Property tax aid from the State of Minnesota has been reduced dramatically the past several years. Beginning in 2014, three new need formulas will be implemented to calculate aid payments. One for cities under 2,500, one for cities between 2500 and 10,000 and one for cities over 10,000. The effect of these new formulas for the City of Waseca will be an increase in LGA for 2014.

The adopted budget for the City of Waseca sets the 2013 property tax levy at \$3,436,866 which is a 1/2 percent decrease from the 2012, 2011, and 2010 levies.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Waseca's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, City of Waseca, 508 South State Street, Waseca, MN, 56093.

#### CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2013

Part		_		Component Unit				
Cash and cash aquivalents   \$2,768,172   \$7,434,321   \$10,202,493   \$504,683   Receivables   Recei							Total	Development
Investments   4,240,861   - 4,240,861   - 7   - 8								
Receivables   Taxes	•	\$		\$	7,434,321	\$		504,683
Taxes			4,240,861		-		4,240,861	-
Accounts   62,000			00.040				00.040	1 000
Utility			·		10.700			·
Assessments   688,759   65,052   723,811     Interest   39,752     39,752     Lans (net of allowance)   41,060     41,060     Due from other governments   714,235     714,237     Internal balances   96,911   (96,911)       Inventory     281,816       Land Held for Resale   960,467     960,467   177,267   Investment in joint venture   195,150     195,150     Restricted assets:     193,231     193,231     Customer deposits     193,231     193,231     Land     1,408,695     127,215     1,535,910     Intrastructure   34,759,335     34,799,335     Intrastructure   34,759,335     34,799,335     Buildings   3,864,125   15,976,916   19,563,041     Buildings   3,864,125   15,976,916   19,576,041     Buildings   41,592,838         Buildings   40,125,566   42,200,271   82,325,837   885,206      ILABILITIES			62,000					1,000
Interest   39,752   - 39,752   - 1,000   - 1	•		- CEO 7EO					-
Loans (net of allowance)			,		65,052		·	-
Due from other governments			,		-		, -	-
Internal balances   96,911   96,911	· ·				-			117
Inventory							714,237	447
Land Heid for Resale   960,467   960,467   177,267   Investment in joint venture   195,150   1			90,911				201 016	-
Investment in joint venture   195,150   - 195,150	•		960 467		201,010		·	177 267
Restricted assets:   Customer deposits   1,408,695   127,215   1,535,910			·		-		·	177,207
Capital Assets			195,150		_		193,130	_
Capital Assets         Land         1,408,695         127,215         1,535,910         Infrastructure         34,759,335			_		103 231		103 231	_
Land         1,408,695         127,215         1,535,910         - Infrastructure         34,759,335         - 34,759,345         - 34,759,345         - 34,759,345         - 34,759,345         - 34,759,345         - 34,759,345         - 34,759,325	•				190,201		190,201	
Infrastructure			1 408 695		127 215		1 535 910	_
Construction in progress         1,974,327         34,746         2,009,073         -           Buildings         3,586,125         15,976,916         19,563,041         -           Improvements other than buildings         7,663,856         33,928,982         41,592,838         -           Machinery and equipment         5,635,634         7,112,068         12,747,702         -           Service territory (net of amortization)         -         109,356         109,356         -           Total assets         40,125,566         42,200,271         82,325,837         685,206           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         805,212         507,307         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearmed revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>127,210</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>-</td>			, ,		127,210		, ,	-
Buildings					34.746			_
Improvements other than buildings   7,663,856   33,928,982   41,592,838	. •				•			_
Machinery and equipment         5,635,634         7,112,088         12,747,702         -           Accumulated depreciation         (24,766,715)         (24,554,411)         (49,321,126)         -           Service territory (net of amortization)         -         109,356         109,356         -           Total assets         40,125,566         42,200,271         82,325,837         685,206           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         805,212         507,307         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearred revenue - utility         -         12,025         12,205         1           Noncurrent liabilities         2         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due within one year<			, ,					_
Accumulated depreciation         (24,766,715)         (24,564,411)         (49,321,126)         -           Service territory (net of amortization)         -         109,356         109,356         109,356         -           Total assets         40,125,566         42,200,271         82,325,837         685,206           ELIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         805,212         507,307         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearned revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         12,205         12,205         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due im more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           <								_
Service territory (net of amortization)								_
Total assets         40,125,566         42,200,271         82,325,837         685,206           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities         805,212         507,907         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearned revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         12,205         12,205         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           Total liabilities         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -<			(24,700,710)		, , , ,		,	-
Current liabilities         Accounts payable         805,212         507,307         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearmed revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         12,205         12,205         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,		-	40,125,566	_		_		685,206
Current liabilities         Accounts payable         805,212         507,307         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearmed revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         12,205         12,205         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,	LIADILITIES							
Accounts payable         805,212         507,307         1,312,519         575           Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearned revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due within one year         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for Flatiorical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Customer deposits         -         193,231         193,231         -           Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearned revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         12,205         12,205         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           Total liabilities         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         235,355         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>905 212</td> <td></td> <td>507 207</td> <td></td> <td>1 212 510</td> <td><b>575</b></td>			905 212		507 207		1 212 510	<b>575</b>
Accrued wages payable         86,419         22,696         109,115         -           Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearned revenue - utility         -         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         12,205         -         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           Total liabilities         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           R			003,212					5/5
Accrued interest         45,825         108,186         154,011         -           Bond anticipation notes payable         1,591,293         -         1,591,293         -           Unearned revenue - utility         -         12,205         12,205         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         12,205         12,205         -           Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           Total liabilities         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION         -         8         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,355         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for Historical Preservation			96 /10				·	-
Bond anticipation notes payable   1,591,293   - 1,591,293   - 1,591,293   - 1,000			•				· ·	_
Unearned revenue - utility   12,205   12,205   12,205   Noncurrent liabilities:   508,679   868,478   1,377,157   5,600   Due in more than one year   2,931,140   9,293,561   12,224,701   11,200   Total liabilities   5,968,568   11,005,664   16,974,232   17,375   NET POSITION			•		100,100			-
Noncurrent liabilities:   Due within one year   508,679   868,478   1,377,157   5,600			1,591,295		12 205		, ,	_
Due within one year         508,679         868,478         1,377,157         5,600           Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           Total liabilities         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         68,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,355         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           Restricted for Safe Haven         1,379         -         1,379         -           Restricted for Crime Victims         19,656         -         19,656         -           Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Municipal State Aid         469,957         -	•		_		12,203		12,203	_
Due in more than one year         2,931,140         9,293,561         12,224,701         11,200           Total liabilities         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         -         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,355         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for TIF Funds         408,568         -         408,568         -           Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           Restricted for Safe Haven         1,379         -         1,379         -           Restricted for Crime Victims         19,656         -         19,656         -           Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Municipal State Aid         469,957         -			508 679		868 478		1 377 157	5 600
NET POSITION         5,968,568         11,005,664         16,974,232         17,375           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,355         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for TIF Funds         408,568         -         408,568         -           Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           Restricted for Safe Haven         1,379         -         1,379         -           Restricted for Crime Victims         19,656         -         19,656         -           Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Municipal State Aid         469,957         -         469,957         -           Restricted for Parkland Dedication         38,905         -         38,905         -           Unrestricted <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td>			·		,			·
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         28,196,258         22,627,509         50,823,767         -           Restricted         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Debt Service         67,450         -         67,450         -           Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,355         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for TIF Funds         408,568         -         408,568         -           Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           Restricted for Safe Haven         1,379         -         1,379         -           Restricted for Crime Victims         19,656         -         19,656         -           Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Parkland Dedication         38,905         -         38,905         -           Unrestricted         4,655,314         8,567,098         13,222,412         440,811		-		_		_		
Net investment in capital assets       28,196,258       22,627,509       50,823,767       -         Restricted       Restricted for Debt Service       67,450       -       67,450       -         Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund       235,355       -       235,355       -         Restricted for Revolving Loans       10,495       -       10,495       227,020         Restricted for TIF Funds       408,568       -       408,568       -         Restricted for Historical Preservation       2,687       -       2,687       -         Restricted for Safe Haven       1,379       -       1,379       -         Restricted for Crime Victims       19,656       -       19,656       -         Restricted for Police Forfeitures       50,974       -       50,974       -         Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811	rotal habilities	-	0,000,000	_	11,000,004		10,074,202	17,070
Restricted         Restricted for Debt Service       67,450       -       67,450       -         Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund       235,355       -       235,355       -         Restricted for Revolving Loans       10,495       -       10,495       227,020         Restricted for TIF Funds       408,568       -       408,568       -         Restricted for Historical Preservation       2,687       -       2,687       -         Restricted for Safe Haven       1,379       -       1,379       -         Restricted for Crime Victims       19,656       -       19,656       -         Restricted for Police Forfeitures       50,974       -       50,974       -         Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811	NET POSITION							
Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund         235,355         -         235,355         -           Restricted for Revolving Loans         10,495         -         10,495         227,020           Restricted for TIF Funds         408,568         -         408,568         -           Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           Restricted for Safe Haven         1,379         -         1,379         -           Restricted for Crime Victims         19,656         -         19,656         -           Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Municipal State Aid         469,957         -         469,957         -           Restricted for Parkland Dedication         38,905         -         38,905         -           Unrestricted         4,655,314         8,567,098         13,222,412         440,811	·		28,196,258		22,627,509		50,823,767	-
Restricted for Revolving Loans       10,495       -       10,495       227,020         Restricted for TIF Funds       408,568       -       408,568       -         Restricted for Historical Preservation       2,687       -       2,687       -         Restricted for Safe Haven       1,379       -       1,379       -         Restricted for Crime Victims       19,656       -       19,656       -         Restricted for Police Forfeitures       50,974       -       50,974       -         Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811			67,450		-		67,450	-
Restricted for TIF Funds       408,568       -       408,568       -         Restricted for Historical Preservation       2,687       -       2,687       -         Restricted for Safe Haven       1,379       -       1,379       -         Restricted for Crime Victims       19,656       -       19,656       -         Restricted for Police Forfeitures       50,974       -       50,974       -         Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811	Restricted for Clear Lake Press Fund		235,355		-		235,355	-
Restricted for Historical Preservation         2,687         -         2,687         -           Restricted for Safe Haven         1,379         -         1,379         -           Restricted for Crime Victims         19,656         -         19,656         -           Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Municipal State Aid         469,957         -         469,957         -           Restricted for Parkland Dedication         38,905         -         38,905         -           Unrestricted         4,655,314         8,567,098         13,222,412         440,811			10,495		-		10,495	227,020
Restricted for Safe Haven       1,379       -       1,379       -         Restricted for Crime Victims       19,656       -       19,656       -         Restricted for Police Forfeitures       50,974       -       50,974       -         Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811			408,568		-		408,568	-
Restricted for Crime Victims       19,656       -       19,656       -         Restricted for Police Forfeitures       50,974       -       50,974       -         Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811	Restricted for Historical Preservation		2,687		-		2,687	-
Restricted for Police Forfeitures         50,974         -         50,974         -           Restricted for Municipal State Aid         469,957         -         469,957         -           Restricted for Parkland Dedication         38,905         -         38,905         -           Unrestricted         4,655,314         8,567,098         13,222,412         440,811	Restricted for Safe Haven		1,379		-		1,379	-
Restricted for Municipal State Aid       469,957       -       469,957       -         Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811	Restricted for Crime Victims		19,656		-		19,656	-
Restricted for Parkland Dedication       38,905       -       38,905       -         Unrestricted       4,655,314       8,567,098       13,222,412       440,811			•		-			-
Unrestricted 4,655,314 8,567,098 13,222,412 440,811	Restricted for Municipal State Aid		•		-			-
					-			-
Total net position \$ 34,156,998 \$ 31,194,607 \$ 65,351,605 \$ 667,831		_		_		_		
	Total net position	\$_	34,156,998	\$_	31,194,607	\$	65,351,605 \$	667,831

#### CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

						_	Net (Ex	pense) Revenue an	d Ch	anges in Net P	osition
	_		Program Revenue	es			F	Primary Governmer	ıt		Component
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	_	Capital Grants and Contributions	_	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	Unit Economic Development Authority
Governmental Activities:				_							
General Government	\$ 1,311,191 \$	128,304 \$	114,172	\$		\$	(1,068,715)		\$	(1,068,715)	
Public Safety	2,385,006	157,290	323,052		85,282		(1,819,382)			(1,819,382)	
Streets and Highways	2,657,336	-	130,325		329,580		(2,197,431)			(2,197,431)	
Sanitation	37,434	-	-		=		(37,434)			(37,434)	
Culture and Recreation	1,221,298	150,269	3,276		-		(1,067,753)			(1,067,753)	
Economic Development	442,247	-	342,175		-		(100,072)			(100,072)	
Interest and fees	132,580	-	-		-		(132,580)			(132,580)	
Airport	150,248	133,251	21,697		48,498		53,198			53,198	
Other	127,292	-	-		-		(127,292)			(127,292)	
Total Governmental Activities	8,464,632	569,114 \$	934,697	_	463,360	_	(6,497,461)		-	(6,497,461)	
Business-type Activities											
Water	968,149	1,051,180	-		-		- ;	\$ 83,031		83,031	
Sewer	2,432,682	1,994,116	-		-		-	(438,566	i)	(438,566)	
Electric	6,282,197	6,859,913	-		-		-	577,716	,	577,716	
Total Business-type Activities	9,683,028	9,905,209	-	_	-	_	-	222,181		222,181	
Total Primary Government	\$ 18,147,660 \$	10,474,323 \$	934,697	\$	463,360	\$	(6,497,461)	\$ 222,181	\$	(6,275,280)	
Component Unit											
Economic Development Authorrty	\$ 6,445 \$	1,000 \$		\$ _							\$ (5,445)
	General Re	venues:									
		Property Taxes					3,487,983	-		3,487,983	69,948
		Tax Increment Fir	nancing revenue				269,351	-		269,351	-
		Lodging Taxes	-				20,787	-		20,787	-
		Franchise Taxes					205,519	-		205,519	-
		Grants and Contr	ibutions not restrict	ed			2,273,651	-		2,273,651	-
		Unrestricted Inves	stment Earnings				40,550	49,169		89,719	2,466
		Gain on Disposal	of Assets				8,664	23,033		31,697	,
	Transf						491,562	(491,562		· -	_
			venues and Transfe	ers		-	6,798,067	(419,360		6,378,707	72,414
		Change in Net Po				_	300,606	(197,179		103,427	66,969
		Net Position - Beg	ginning				33,856,392	31,391,786		65,248,178	600,862
		Net Position - End	ding			\$	34,156,998	\$ 31,194,607	\$	65,351,605	\$ 667,831

#### **Major Funds**

#### <u>Governmental</u>

#### General Fund

This fund accounts for the financial operations of the City that are not accounted for in any other fund. Principal sources of revenue are state aid and county-shared revenue and property taxes.

#### Special Assessment Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the payment of interest and principal on the special assessment bond issues.

#### Capital Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for the construction and/or maintenance of the City's infrastructure, including streets, park enhancements, sidewalks, public buildings and facilities, storm sewers, etc.

#### Public Safety Building Fund

This Capital Project fund is used to track revenues and expenses related to renovations of the City's new Public Safety Building.

#### **Proprietary**

The City's Enterprise Funds are used to account for self-supporting activities that render services to the general public on a user charge basis.

#### Water Fund

This fund accounts for the municipal water system.

#### Sanitary Sewer Fund

This fund accounts for the operation of the wastewater treatment plant and the sanitary sewer system.

#### Electric Fund

This fund accounts for the municipal electric utility operation. The City owns and operates the electric distribution system and buys all of its power requirements on a wholesale basis.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 2013

		General	Special Assessmen Debt	ıt	Capital Improvement Fund	Public Safety Building		Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS	_						_		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	204,564	\$	- \$	14,130	\$ 197,776	\$	2,094,130 \$	2,510,600
Investments		2,640,861		-	1,000,000	-		600,000	4,240,861
Receivables									
Taxes		82,396		-	-	-		4,546	86,942
Accounts		58,520		-	-	-		3,480	62,000
Assessments		-		-	-	-		658,759	658,759
Interest		39,752		-	-	-		-	39,752
Loans		-		-	-	-		1,428,871	1,428,871
Due from other governments		148,908		-	-	512,741		52,586	714,235
Land Held for Resale		-		-	-	-		960,467	960,467
Due from other funds		97,285		-	-	-		-	97,285
Total assets	\$ _	3,272,286	\$	- \$	1,014,130	\$ 710,517	\$	5,802,839 \$	10,799,772
LIABILITIES	_	a · =	•	_				=	
Accounts payable	\$	61,760	\$	- \$	18,937	\$ 703,209	\$	14,514 \$	798,420
Accrued wages payable		82,107		-	526	-		2,008	84,641
Due to other funds		-		-	-	-		97,285	97,285
Bond antcipation notes payable	_	-				1,591,293			1,591,293
Total liabilities	_	143,867			19,463	2,294,502	_	113,807	2,571,639
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue - taxes		82,396		_	_	_		4,546	86,942
Unavailable revenue - loans		02,000		_	_	_		1,428,871	1,428,871
Unavailable revenue - assessments		_			_	_		658,759	658,759
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	82,396						2,092,176	2,174,572
Total deferred lilliows of resources	_	02,390						2,092,170	2,174,572
FUND BALANCES									
Restricted for:									
Debt Service		-		-	-	-		110,923	110,923
Clear Lake Press Fund		-		-	-	-		197,295	197,295
Revolving Loan		-		-	-	-		10,495	10,495
TIF Funds		-		-	-	-		406,374	406,374
Historical Preservation		-		-	-	-		2,687	2,687
Police Safe Haven		-		-	-	-		1,379	1,379
Police Crime Victims		-		-	-	-		19,656	19,656
Police Forfeitures		-		-	-	-		50,974	50,974
Municipal State Aid		_		-	-	-		469,957	469,957
Parkland Dedication		38,905		-	-	-		-	38,905
Committed to:		•							•
Airport		_		_	-	-		242,463	242,463
Police Reserves		_		_	-	-		458	458
Waseca Housing Fund		_		-	_	_		97,801	97,801
Assigned to:								.,,	.,
Capital Projects Funds		_		_	994,667	_		_	994,667
Northwest Commercial Development		_		_	-	_		1,116,693	1,116,693
Annexation and Growth		_		_	_	_		248,648	248,648
Equipment Replacement		_		_	_	_		194,913	194,913
Operations		_		_	_			143,859	143,859
Future projects		_			_	_		243,645	243,645
		_		-	-	-			
Highway 14 Reconstruction Unassigned:		-		-	-	-		50,151	50,151
8		0.007.110				(4 500 005)		(44 545)	1 414 010
Unassigned	_	3,007,118			- 004 007	(1,583,985)		(11,515)	1,411,618
Total fund balances	-	3,046,023	·		994,667	(1,583,985)		3,596,856	6,053,561
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of									
Resources and Fund Balances	\$ _	3,272,286	\$	\$_	1,014,130	\$ 710,517	\$_	5,802,839 \$	10,799,772
	·								

## RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2013

FUND BALANCE - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	6,053,561
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds:		
Cost of capital assets Less: Accumulated depreciation	55,027,972 (24,766,715)	30,261,257
Investments in joint ventures are not financial resources and, therefore are not reported in the funds.		195,150
Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable.		(45,825)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of various services provided to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		
Internal service fund net position per statements Add allocation to business-type activies	249,002 96,911	345,913
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(3,222,963)
Other post-employment benefits are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(227,640)
Bond premiums and discounts are reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental funds at the time of issuance. In the Statement of Net Position, these are amortized over the life of the debt issue.		10,784
Other long-term assets related to delinquent property taxes, special assessments, and loans are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the governmental funds (net of uncollectible loans).		-1,387,811
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ =	31,982,426

	_	General	A:	Special ssessment Debt	Capital Improvement Fund		Public Safety Building	Other Governme Funds	ntal	0	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES						•					
Taxes	\$	3,525,897	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$ 478,	147 \$	5	4,004,044
Licenses		52,205		-	-		-		-		52,205
Permits and fees		114,455		-	-		-	750	-		114,455
Intergovernmental		2,530,349		-	-		-	758,	91		3,288,940
Charges for services		30,287		-	-		-		-		30,287
Program income				-	-		-	277,			277,916
Fines and forfeitures		32,254			-		-	21,			53,351
Assessments		-		76,385	-		-	200,			276,661
Contributions		4,654		-	2,770		3,000	14,			25,074
Miscellaneous	_	139,622	_	14,864	18,538		-	72,			245,403
Total revenues	_	6,429,723		91,249	21,308		3,000	1,823,	056	_	8,368,336
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
General government		1,200,010		-	-		-	,	383		1,202,393
Public safety		2,071,741		-	-		-	196,			2,268,008
Streets and highways		1,389,716		-	3,594		-	242,	707		1,636,017
Sanitation		37,434		-	-		-		-		37,434
Cultural and recreation		756,767		-	-		-	209,			966,410
Economic development		-		-	-		-	441,			441,927
Airport		-		-	-		-	68,	916		68,916
Other services		189,299		-	-		-		-		189,299
Debt service:											
Bond principal		-		495,000	-		-	345,	000		840,000
Interest and fiscal charges		-		20,012	-		-	120,	208		140,220
Capital outlay											
General government		-		-	20,039		-	32,	151		52,490
Public safety		-		-	-		1,858,054	200,	146		2,058,500
Streets and highways		-		-	510,853		-	740,	510		1,251,363
Culture and recreation		-		-	20,944		-	30,	101		51,045
Airport		-		-	-		-	82,	772		82,772
Total expenditures	_	5,644,967		515,012	555,430		1,858,054	2,713,	331		11,286,794
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	_										
over (under) expenditures		784,756		(423,763)	(534,122)		(1,855,054)	(890,	275)		(2,918,458)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_				, , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Sale of capital assets		8,664		-	-		-		-		8,664
Transfers in		571,718		-	1,018,808		290,000	1,219,			3,099,822
Transfers out	_	(1,661,051)		(291,644)	(290,000)		-	(365,			(2,608,260)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(1,080,669)		(291,644)	728,808		290,000	853,			500,226
Net change in fund balances		(295,913)	)	(715,407)	194,686		(1,565,054)	(36,	,		(2,418,232)
Fund balances - beginning	_	3,341,936		715,407	799,981		(18,931)	3,633,			8,471,793
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	3,046,023	\$_	<u> </u>	994,667	\$	(1,583,985)	\$ 3,596,	<u>356</u> \$		6,053,561

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

**NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** 

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because	use:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the asset.		
Capital outlay	3,630,657	
Assets contributed by Enterprise fund	4,907	
Book value of assets sold or traded	(50,532)	
Depreciation expense	(1,593,073)	1,991,959
Revenues (property taxes, special assessment and loan receivable deferred inflows)		
in the Statements of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not		
reported as revenues in the funds.		(2,275,887)
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This is the amount of repayments in the current period. Also, governmental funds report the effect premiums and discounts when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the Statement of Activities.		

Amortization of bond discount and premium
Some expenses (changes in other post-employment benefits, compensated
absences, and investment in joint venture) reported in the Statement of Activities
do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not
reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Principal repayments

Change in accrued interest

Change in other post-employment benefits	(23,959)	
Change in investment in joint venture	5,571	
Change in compensated absences	4,804	(13,584)
	·	

The net gain (loss) of the Internal Service funds reported within governmental activities

1,638

835,429

(2,418,232)

#### CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

(1,878,677)

840,000

(4,571)

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

REVENUES         Final         Amounts         Final budget           Taxes         \$ 3,456,603         \$ 3,556,603         \$ 3,525,807         \$ 69.294           Licenses         39,491         39,491         52,205         112,714           Permits and fees         39,250         29,250         114,455         15,205           Intergovernmental         2,476,806         2,476,806         2,530,349         53,543           Charges for services         27,800         33,000         30,287         2,487           Fines and forfeitures         33,000         33,000         32,254         (746)           Miscellaneous         141,121         141,121         139,622         (1,499)           Total revenues         6,278,071         6,278,071         6,29,723         151,652           EVENDITURES         Total revenues         8,000         6,278,071         158,535         (3,460)           Administration         298,754         298,754         298,754         294,738         14,478           Legislative         155,075         158,535         (3,460)           Administration         298,754         298,754         294,378         14,2412           Legislative         155,075			<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		Actual	Variance with		
Taxes         \$ 3,456,603         \$ 3,258,97         69.294           Licenses         39,491         39,491         52,205         12,714           Permits and fees         99,250         99,250         114,455         15,205           Intergovernmental         2,476,806         2,476,806         2,530,349         53,543           Charges for services         27,800         32,000         30,2274         (746,606           Charges for services         27,800         33,000         32,254         (746,666           Contributions         4,000         4,000         4,654         654           Miscellaneous         141,121         141,121         139,622         (1,499)           Miscellaneous         141,121         141,121         139,622         (1,499)           Total revenues         6,278,071         6,278,071         6,429,723         151,652           EXPENDITURES           Current           General government         1,55,075         155,075         156,535         (3,460)           Administration         298,754         298,754         284,378         14,376           Finace         316,146         316,146         303,734         12,412 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Amounts</th> <th></th> <th>Final Budget</th>						Amounts		Final Budget
Licenses   39,491   39,491   52,205   12,714   Permits and fees   99,250   99,250   114,455   15,205   Intergovernmental   2,476,806   2,476,806   2,530,349   53,543   Charges for services   27,800   27,800   30,287   2,487   (746)   Contributions   4,000   4,000   4,654   654   654   Miscellaneous   141,121   141,121   139,622   (1,499)   Total revenues   6,276,071   6,278,071   6,429,723   151,652   EXPENDITURES   Current:   General government   Legislative   155,075   155,075   158,535   (3,460)   Administration   298,754   298,754   298,754   298,378   14,376   Finance   316,146   316,146   303,734   12,412   Legal   16,000   100,00				·				
Permits and fees		\$		\$		\$	\$	
Intergovernmental								
Charges for services         27,800         30,287         2,487           Fines and forfeitures         33,000         30,203         32,254         (746)           Contributions         4,000         4,000         4,654         654           Miscellaneous         141,121         141,121         139,622         (1,499)           Total revenues         6,278,071         6,278,071         6,429,723         151,652           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government           Legislative         155,075         155,075         158,535         (3,460)           Administration         298,754         298,754         294,378         14,376           Finance         316,146         316,146         303,734         12,412           Legal         93,000         93,000         81,684         11,316           Information technology         66,420         66,420         88,195         (21,775)           Bulidings and grounds         140,680         140,680         94,924         45,756           Community development         1,290,530         1,290,530         1,200,010         90,520           Public safety								
Fines and forfeitures 33,000 33,000 32,254 (746) Contributions 4,000 4,654 654 Miscellaneous 141,121 141,121 139,622 (1,499) Total revenues 6,278,071 6,278,071 6,429,723 151,652 EXPENDITURES  CURTENTIC General government  Legislative 155,075 155,075 158,535 (3,460) Administration 298,754 298,754 284,378 14,376 Finance 316,146 316,146 303,734 12,412 Legal 93,000 81,684 11,316 Information technology 66,420 66,420 88,195 (21,775) Buildings and grounds 140,680 140,680 94,924 45,756 Community development 220,455 220,455 188,560 31,895 Total general government 1,290,530 1,290,530 1,200,010 90,520 PUBLic safety Police department 366,177 386,177 394,177 (8,000) Civil defense 3,000 3,000 3,007 9,007 10 Civil defense 3,000 3,000 3,007 9,007 10 Total public safety 2,018,161 2,018,161 2,017,411 (53,580) Street maintenance 708,894 708,894 708,895 19 Street maintenance 708,894 708,894 708,875 19 Shorw memoral 1,76,341 176,341 196,673 (20,332) Street maintenance 708,894 708,894 708,875 19 Shorw memoral 1,796,004 1,7								
Contributions         4,000         4,654         654           Miscellaneous         141,121         141,121         139,822         (1,499)           Total revenues         6,278,071         6,278,071         6,429,723         151,652           EXPENDITURES           Current:           Legislative         155,075         155,075         158,535         (3,460)           Administration         298,754         298,754         284,378         14,376           Current:         140,660         316,146         316,146         316,146         316,146         316,146         316,146         316,146         316,240         88,195         (21,775)         Curlent:         12,000,010         90,520         90,520         90,								
Miscellaneous   141,121   141,121   139,622   (1,499)   Total revenues   6,278,071   6,278,071   6,429,723   151,652								
Total revenues   6,278,071   6,278,071   6,429,723   151,652								
Current:   General government		_						
Current: General government   Legislative   155,075   155,075   158,535   (3,460)   Administration   298,754   298,754   284,378   14,376   Finance   316,146   316,146   303,734   12,412   Legal   93,000   93,000   81,684   11,316   Information technology   66,420   66,420   88,195   (21,775)   Buildings and grounds   140,680   140,680   94,924   45,756   Community development   220,455   220,455   188,560   31,895   Total general government   1,290,530   1,290,530   1,200,010   90,520   Public safety   Public department   1,512,705   1,512,705   1,553,890   (41,185)   Community services   34,429   34,429   21,674   12,755   Fire department   386,177   386,177   394,177   (8,000)   Civil defense   3,000   3,000   3,907   (907)   Building inspections   81,850   81,850   81,850   39,907   (907)   Building inspections   81,850   81,850   81,850   30,907   (907)   Streets and highways   2,018,161   2,018,161   2,071,741   (53,580)   Street maintenance   708,894   708,894   708,875   19   500   5	Total revenues	_	6,278,071		6,278,071	 6,429,723		151,652
Canter   Capital   Capit								
Legislative								
Administration 298,754 298,754 284,378 14,376 Finance 316,146 316,146 303,734 12,412 Legal 93,000 93,000 81,684 11,316 Information technology 66,420 66,420 88,195 (21,775) Buildings and grounds 140,680 140,680 94,924 45,756 Community development 220,455 220,455 188,560 31,895 Total general government 1,290,530 1,290,530 1,200,010 90,520 Public safety Police department 1,512,705 1,512,705 1,553,890 (41,185) Community services 34,429 34,429 21,674 12,755 Fire department 386,177 386,177 394,177 (8,000) Civil defense 3,000 3,000 3,907 (907) Building inspections 81,850 81,850 98,993 (16,243) Total public safety 2,018,161 2,018,161 2,071,741 (53,580) Streets and highways Engineering 334,615 334,615 328,562 6,053 Street maintenance 708,894 708,894 708,875 19 Snow removal 176,341 176,341 196,673 (20,332) Surface water management 47,443 47,443 34,957 12,486 Total streets and highways 1,396,024 1,396,024 1,399,716 6,308 Cultural and recreation Street Cleaning 53,472 53,472 37,434 16,038 Cultural and recreation 100,000 100,000 100,000 Park maintenance 451,485 451,485 453,203 (1,718) Library 182,362 199,692 203,564 (3,872)								
Finance         316,146         316,146         303,734         12,412           Legal         93,000         93,000         81,684         11,316           Information technology         66,420         66,420         88,195         (21,775)           Buildings and grounds         140,680         140,680         94,924         45,756           Community development         220,455         220,455         188,560         31,895           Total general government         1,290,530         1,290,530         1,200,010         90,520           Public safety           Police department         1,512,705         1,512,705         1,553,890         (41,185)           Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways         81,850         334,615         328,562         6,053 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Legal Information technology         93,000         93,000         81,684         11,316           Information technology         66,420         66,420         88,195         (21,775)           Buildings and grounds         140,680         140,680         94,924         45,756           Community development         220,455         220,455         188,560         31,895           Total general government         1,290,530         1,290,530         1,200,010         90,520           Public safety           Police department         1,512,705         1,512,705         1,553,890         (41,185)           Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         89,893         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways         8         1,384,615         328,562         6,53           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,	Administration		298,754		298,754			
Information technology			316,146			303,734		
Buildings and grounds         140,680 220,455 220,455 220,455 188,560 31,885         31,885           Total general government         1,290,530 1,290,530 1,200,010 90,520           Public safety         Public department         1,512,705 1,512,705 1,553,890 (41,185)           Community services         34,429 34,429 21,674 12,755         12,674 12,755           Fire department         386,177 386,177 394,177 (8,000)         (3907)           Civil defense         3,000 3,000 3,000 3,907 (907)           Building inspections         81,850 98,993 (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161 2,018,161 2,071,741 (53,580)           Streets and highways         Engineering         334,615 34,615 328,562 6,053           Street maintenance         708,894 708,894 708,895 19         19           Sonov removal         176,341 176,341 196,673 (20,332)         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443 47,443 34,957 12,486         12,486           Street lighting         89,000 89,000 86,674 2,326         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731 39,731 33,975 5,756         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024 1,396,024 1,389,716 6,308         6,308           Sanitation         53,472 53,472 37,434 16,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,0					,	81,684		
Community development         220,455         220,455         188,560         31,895           Total general government         1,290,530         1,290,530         1,200,010         90,520           Public safety         Public safety           Police department         1,512,705         1,512,705         1,553,890         (41,185)           Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways           Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs<								
Total general government         1,290,530         1,290,530         1,200,010         90,520           Public safety         Public department         1,512,705         1,512,705         1,553,890         (41,185)           Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways         Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         339,731         339,731         <						,		
Public safety         Police department         1,512,705         1,512,705         1,553,890         (41,185)           Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways           Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308<								
Police department         1,512,705         1,512,705         1,553,890         (41,185)           Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways           Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308	Total general government	_	1,290,530	_	1,290,530	 1,200,010		90,520
Community services         34,429         34,429         21,674         12,755           Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways           Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038								
Fire department         386,177         386,177         394,177         (8,000)           Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways           Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000 <td>Police department</td> <td></td> <td>1,512,705</td> <td></td> <td>1,512,705</td> <td>1,553,890</td> <td></td> <td>(41,185)</td>	Police department		1,512,705		1,512,705	1,553,890		(41,185)
Civil defense         3,000         3,000         3,907         (907)           Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways         Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>34,429</td> <td>21,674</td> <td></td> <td></td>					34,429	21,674		
Building inspections         81,850         81,850         98,093         (16,243)           Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways           Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation           Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692	Fire department					394,177		(8,000)
Total public safety         2,018,161         2,018,161         2,071,741         (53,580)           Streets and highways         Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)								
Streets and highways         Engineering       334,615       334,615       328,562       6,053         Street maintenance       708,894       708,894       708,875       19         Snow removal       176,341       176,341       196,673       (20,332)         Surface water management       47,443       47,443       34,957       12,486         Street lighting       89,000       89,000       86,674       2,326         Traffic signs       39,731       39,731       33,975       5,756         Total streets and highways       1,396,024       1,396,024       1,389,716       6,308         Sanitation       Street Cleaning       53,472       53,472       37,434       16,038         Cultural and recreation       Recreation       100,000       100,000       100,000       -         Park maintenance       451,485       451,485       453,203       (1,718)         Library       182,362       199,692       203,564       (3,872)		_						
Engineering         334,615         334,615         328,562         6,053           Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,875         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)	Total public safety	_	2,018,161	_	2,018,161	 2,071,741		(53,580)
Street maintenance         708,894         708,894         708,895         19           Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)	Streets and highways							
Snow removal         176,341         176,341         196,673         (20,332)           Surface water management         47,443         47,443         34,957         12,486           Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)	Engineering		334,615		334,615	328,562		6,053
Surface water management       47,443       47,443       34,957       12,486         Street lighting       89,000       89,000       86,674       2,326         Traffic signs       39,731       39,731       33,975       5,756         Total streets and highways       1,396,024       1,396,024       1,389,716       6,308         Sanitation         Street Cleaning       53,472       53,472       37,434       16,038         Cultural and recreation         Recreation       100,000       100,000       100,000       -         Park maintenance       451,485       451,485       453,203       (1,718)         Library       182,362       199,692       203,564       (3,872)	Street maintenance		708,894		708,894	708,875		19
Street lighting         89,000         89,000         86,674         2,326           Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation           Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation           Recreation         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)			176,341			196,673		
Traffic signs         39,731         39,731         33,975         5,756           Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation         Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation         Recreation         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)	•							
Total streets and highways         1,396,024         1,396,024         1,389,716         6,308           Sanitation Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation Recreation Park maintenance         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance Library         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)								
Sanitation Street Cleaning     53,472     53,472     37,434     16,038       Cultural and recreation Recreation Park maintenance     100,000     100,000     100,000     -       Park maintenance     451,485     451,485     453,203     (1,718)       Library     182,362     199,692     203,564     (3,872)		_						
Street Cleaning         53,472         53,472         37,434         16,038           Cultural and recreation Recreation Park maintenance         100,000         100,000         100,000         -           Park maintenance Library         451,485         451,485         453,203         (1,718)           Library         182,362         199,692         203,564         (3,872)	Total streets and highways	_	1,396,024	_	1,396,024	 1,389,716		6,308
Cultural and recreation         Recreation       100,000       100,000       100,000       -         Park maintenance       451,485       451,485       453,203       (1,718)         Library       182,362       199,692       203,564       (3,872)	Sanitation							
Recreation       100,000       100,000       100,000       -         Park maintenance       451,485       451,485       453,203       (1,718)         Library       182,362       199,692       203,564       (3,872)	Street Cleaning	_	53,472	_	53,472	 37,434		16,038
Park maintenance       451,485       451,485       453,203       (1,718)         Library       182,362       199,692       203,564       (3,872)	Cultural and recreation							
Park maintenance       451,485       451,485       453,203       (1,718)         Library       182,362       199,692       203,564       (3,872)	Recreation		100,000		100,000	100,000		-
Library 182,362 199,692 203,564 (3,872)								(1,718)
	Library							,
	•	_						

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

		Budgeted	Actual	Variance with	
		Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget
Other		_			
Other services	_	191,351	191,351	189,299	2,052
Total expenditures	_	5,683,385	5,700,715	5,644,967	55,748
Excess of revenues over expenditures	_	594,686	577,356	784,756	207,400
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Sale of capital assets		-	-	8,664	8,664
Transfers in		571,718	571,718	571,718	-
Transfers out		(1,166,404)	(1,649,648)	(1,661,051)	(11,403)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(594,686)	(1,077,930)	(1,080,669)	(2,739)
Net change in fund balances		-	(500,574)	(295,913)	204,661
Fund balances - beginning	_	3,341,936	3,341,936	3,341,936	
Fund balances - ending	\$	3,341,936 \$	2,841,362	\$ 3,046,023	\$ 204,661

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2013

	_	Busin	Governmental Activities-					
		Water Fund	Sanitary Sewer Fund	Electric		Totals	Internal Service Funds	
ASSETS	_	-			_			
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,674,351 \$	4,025,962 \$	1,734,008	\$	7,434,321 \$	257,572	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents:								
Customer Deposits		-	-	193,231		193,231		
Accounts receivable		153,593	305,294	1,116,796		1,575,683		
Utility receivable		7,323	4,882	-		12,205		
Assessments receivable		33,524	31,528	-		65,052		
Due from other governments		-	2	<u>-</u>		2		
Inventories	_	<del></del>		281,816		281,816		
Total current assets	_	1,868,791	4,367,668	3,325,851		9,562,310	257,57	
Noncurrent assets:								
Capital assets:								
Land		10,585	28,500	88,130		127,215		
Buildings		170,654	15,329,037	477,225		15,976,916		
Improvements		10,777,038	13,265,458	9,886,486		33,928,982		
Construction in progress		13,113	21,633	-		34,746		
Machinery and equipment		509,326	5,196,902	1,405,840		7,112,068		
Less accumulated depreciation	_	(6,445,164)	(10,655,354)	(7,453,893)		(24,554,411)		
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	_	5,035,552	23,186,176	4,403,788		32,625,516		
Other assets:				100.050		100.050		
Service territory (net of amortization)	_			109,356 4.513.144		109,356		
Total noncurrent assets	\$	5,035,552	23,186,176	,,	φ-	32,734,872	057.57	
Total assets	Φ_	6,904,343 \$	27,553,844 \$	7,838,995	- Φ _	42,297,182 \$	257,57	
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	8,619 \$	24,803 \$	473,885	\$	507,307 \$	6,79	
Accrued wages payable		4,766	8,057	9,873		22,696	1,77	
Accrued interest payable		4,044	104,142	-		108,186		
Customer deposits payable		-	-	193,231		193,231		
Revenue notes payable		-	399,000	-		399,000		
Revenue bonds payable		155,000	265,000	-		420,000		
Compensated absences payable		10,721	16,351	22,406		49,478		
Unearned revenue - utility		7,323	4,882	-		12,205		
Total current liabilities	_	190,473	822,235	699,395	_	1,712,103	8,57	
Noncurrent liabilities:	_				_			
Revenue notes payable		-	7,416,000	-		7,416,000		
Revenue bonds payable		428,159	1,334,848	-		1,763,007		
Compensated absences payable		10,764	14,119	20,330		45,213		
Other post-employment benefits payable		9,207	29,180	30,954		69,341		
Total noncurrent liabilities		448,130	8,794,147	51,284		9,293,561		
Total liabilities		638,603	9,616,382	750,679	_	11,005,664	8,570	
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets		4,452,393	12 771 220	A A02 700		22 627 500		
•			13,771,328	4,403,788		22,627,509	040.00	
Unrestricted	φ-	1,813,347	4,166,134	2,684,528		8,664,009	249,002	
Total net position	\$ _	6,265,740 \$	17,937,462 \$	7,088,316	=	31,291,518 \$	249,002	
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of interest	nal c	ervice fund activitie	s related to enterpri	se funds		(96,911)		
Adjustinent to reneat the consultation of intern		t position of busing	•	oc iuius.	\$	31,194,607		
	. 40	t position of busine	Joo type activities		Ψ=	σ1,10° <del>1</del> ,00 <i>1</i>		

# CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

	_	Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds					Governmental	
	_	Water Fund		Sanitary Sewer Fund		Electric	Totals	Activities- Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues:	_		_		_			
Charges for services	\$	1,041,190	\$	1,987,826	\$	6,834,702 \$	9,863,718 \$	·
Insurance reimbursement		-		-		-	-	46,578
Miscellaneous	_	9,994		6,294	_	25,213	41,501	
Total operating revenues	_	1,051,184		1,994,120	-	6,859,915	9,905,219	489,982
Operating expenses:								
Power purchased		103,468		-		5,023,137	5,126,605	-
Personnel services		259,256		487,150		514,702	1,261,108	108,805
Supplies		116,508		146,082		228,108	490,698	133,641
Services and charges		129,936		468,231		143,597	741,764	2,914
Depreciation		343,670		1,049,862		335,666	1,729,198	-
Insurance payment		-		-		-	-	54,423
Insurance premium		-		-		-	-	198,421
Total operating expenses	_	952,838		2,151,325		6,245,210	9,349,373	498,204
Operating income	_	98,346		(157,205)	_	614,705	555,846	(8,222)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Loss on disposal of capital assets		_		-		(4.907)	(4,907)	-
Gain on disposal of capital assets		-		15,006		8,027	23,033	-
Interest income		10,413		26,575		12,171	49,159	1,638
Interest expense		(9,899)		(277,643)		(394)	(287,936)	-
Agent fee		(414)		(633)		-	(1,047)	-
Amortization expense		(5,180)		(1,219)		(32,643)	(39,042)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	_	(5,080)		(237,914)		(17,746)	(260,740)	1,638
Income before contributions and transfers	_	93,266		(395,119)	_	596,959	295,106	(6,584)
Transfers								
Transfers in		-		181,356		-	181,356	-
Transfers out		(83,250)		(151,668)		(438,000)	(672,918)	-
Change in net position	_	10,016		(365,431)	_	158,959	(196,456)	(6,584)
Net position - beginning		6,255,724		18,302,893		6,929,357		255,586
Net position - ending	\$	6,265,740	\$	17,937,462	\$	7,088,316	\$	249,002
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of inter	rnal	service fund a	ctiv	vities related to e	ente	erprise funds.	(723)	

(197,179)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in Net position of business-type activities

# CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

	Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds						ls	Governmenta	
		Water Fund		Sanitary Sewer Fund		Electric		Totals	Activities- Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	_								
Cash received from customers	\$	1,087,252	\$	2,019,732	\$	6,833,211	\$	9,940,195 \$	-
Cash received from other funds and reimbursements		-		-		-		-	489,982
Cash payments to suppliers		(353,093)		(656,832)		(5,409,776)		(6,419,701)	-
Cash payments to employees		(256,620)		(463,924)		(514,113)		(1,234,657)	(108,994)
Cash payments for interfund services used	_			-		-	_	-	(391,667)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	_	477,539		898,976		909,322		2,285,837	(10,679)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Transfers from other funds				101.056				101 056	
Transfers to other funds  Transfers to other funds		(83,250)		181,356 (151,668)		(438,000)		181,356 (672,918)	-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	_	(83,250)		29,688		(438,000)	_	(491,562)	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND	-	(63,230)	-	29,000		(436,000)	_	(491,362)	<del></del>
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Principal paid on bonds		(150,000)		(255,000)		_		(405,000)	_
Principal paid on notes		(100,000)		(389,000)		_		(389,000)	_
Acquisition of capital assets		(171,353)		(197,225)		(701,368)		(1,069,946)	_
Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets		(,000)		33,499		8,027		41,526	-
Agent fee		(414)		(633)		-,		(1,047)	_
Interest expense		(10,868)		(285,400)		(394)		(296,662)	_
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	_	(332,635)	_	(1,093,759)		(693,735)		(2,120,129)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	_	,	-	, , , , ,	_				
Interest on investments		10,412		26,575		12,172		49,159	1,638
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	_	72,066	_	(138,520)		(210,241)		(276,695)	(9,041)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1	-	1,602,285		4,164,482		1,944,249		7,711,016	266,613
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31	\$_	1,674,351	\$	4,025,962	\$_	1,734,008	\$	7,434,321 \$	257,572
Reconciliation of operating income to									
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:									
Operating income (loss)	\$_	98,346	\$	(157,205)	\$_	614,705	\$	555,846 \$	(8,222)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net									
cash provided (used) by operating activities									
Depreciation		343,670		1,049,862		335,666		1,729,198	-
Change in assets and liabilities		45.055		0.400		(00.704)		(0.404)	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		15,855		2,428		(26,704)		(8,421)	-
Decrease in assessment receivable		17,963		20,076		-		38,039 5,358	-
Increase in due from other governments		2,250		3,108		61,482		5,358 61,482	-
Increase in inventory Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(3,181)		(42,519)		(76,416)		(122,116)	(2,268)
Increase in accrued wages payable		556		2,850		1,781		5,187	(2,266)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable		989		16,921		(4,924)		12,986	(109)
Increase in OPEB payable		1,091		3,455		3,732		8,278	-
Total adjustments	-	379,193		1,056,181		294,617	_	1,729,991	(2,457)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$_	477,539	\$	898,976	\$	909,322	\$	2,285,837 \$	(10,679)
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:									
Amortization of bond discount	\$	5.180	Ф	1.219	Φ.		\$	6.399 \$	
Amortization of service territory	Φ	5,160	Φ	1,219	ψ	32,643	Ψ	ნ,399 წ 32,643	-
Book value of assets sold or deleted		-		(18,493)		(4,907)		(23,400)	-
שטטת אמועב טו מססבנס סטוע טו עבובנבע		-		(10,493)		(4,507)		(23,400)	-

# CITY OF WASECA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2013

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Waseca have been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America. GAAP statements include all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The most significant of the City's policies are described below.

# A. Description of government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business- type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

# B. Reporting Entity

The City of Waseca, incorporated in 1868 and under Article XII, Section 4, of the Minnesota Constitution, is chartered as a Home Rule City. The Charter established a Mayor-Council form of government. The governing body consists of six elected council members and a mayor. The City Manager administers policies and coordinates the activities of the City. The heads of the various departments, formed to provide various services, are under the direct supervision of the City Manager. The City has considered all potential units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the primary government to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government.

The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component unit (The Economic Development Authority of the City of Waseca), an entity for which the government is considered financially accountable. The discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the basic financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government. The discretely presented component unit has a December 31 year-end.

#### **Individual Component Unit Disclosures**

**Discretely Presented Component Unit** — The Economic Development Authority of the City of Waseca is governed by five members who are appointed by the Waseca City Council. The City is considered financially accountable for The Economic Development Authority because the City can impose its will and because financial assistance is made by the City. The Economic Development Authority of the City of Waseca is comprised of one fund, the General fund. Financial information for the Economic Development Authority is provided in the City's comprehensive annual financial report. The Economic Development Authority does not issue separate financial statements.

#### C. Basis of presentation - government-wide financial statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

As discussed earlier, the government has a discretely presented component unit. While the Economic Development Authority is considered to be a major component unit, it is nevertheless shown in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the government's water and transit functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

# D. Basis of presentation - fund financial statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary—are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Major governmental funds - The City reports the following major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

This is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Most of the current day-to-day operations of the governmental units are financed from this fund.

#### Special Assessment Debt Fund

This is used to accumulate special assessment revenues collected for payment of special assessment principal and interest. These debt issues were sold to finance construction of various projects that were deemed to benefit only those residents in the immediate area of the projects and are paid for by those residents through assessments against their property.

# Capital Improvement Fund

This accounts for the construction and/or maintenance of the City's infrastructure, including streets, park enhancements, sidewalks, public buildings and facilities, storm sewers, etc.

# Public Safety Building Fund

This Capital Project fund is used to track revenues and expenses related to renovations of the City's new Public Safety Building.

Major proprietary funds - The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

#### Water Fund

This accounts for the water service charges, which are used to finance the water system operating expenses.

#### Sanitary Sewer Fund

This accounts for the sanitary sewer service charges, which are used to finance the sanitary sewer system operating expenses.

#### Electric Fund

This accounts for the electric service charges, which are used to finance the electric system operating expenses.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund type:

Internal Service funds account for services and/or commodities provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The City has three Internal Service funds. The Property and Liability Insurance fund provides for risk management activities for property and liability insurance. The Workers Compensation Insurance fund provides for risk management activities for workers compensation insurance. The Central Garage fund accounts for all activity of the servicing of City vehicles and equipment.

During the course of operations the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

#### E. Measurement Focus and basis of accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" of revenues and expenses, however interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources management focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payments are due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlement and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the tax is levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as unearned revenue.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the Council has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's Enterprise funds and various other functions of government. Eliminations of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

If both restricted and unrestricted resources are available to use for the same purpose, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

# F. Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position/fund balance

# 1. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash balances from all funds are pooled and invested to the extent available in certificates of deposit as authorized by resolution of the City Council. Earnings from investments are allocated monthly to each fund based on month end balances of cash and investments. Investments for the City, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Enterprise and Internal Service funds consider cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash and cash equivalents.

# 2. Property Taxes

The Council annually adopts a tax levy and certifies it to the County in December for collection the following year. The County is responsible for collecting all property taxes for the City. These taxes attach an enforceable lien on taxable property within the City on January 1 and are payable by the property owners in two installments in May and October. The taxes are collected by the County Treasurer and tax settlements are made to the City during January. June and November each year.

Delinquent taxes receivable include the past six years' uncollected taxes. Delinquent taxes have been offset by a deferred inflow of resources for delinquent taxes not received within 60 days after year-end in the fund financial statements.

#### 3. Special Assessments

Special assessments represent the financing for public improvements paid for by benefiting property owners. These assessments are recorded as receivables upon certification to the County. Special assessments are recognized as revenue when they are received in cash or within 60 days after year-end. All governmental special assessments receivable are offset by a deferred inflow of resources in the fund financial statements.

#### 4. Interfund Receivables and Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. Short-term interfund loans are classified as "due to/from other funds". All short-term interfund receivables and payables at year-end are planned to be eliminated in the subsequent year. Long-term interfund loans are classified as "advances to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### 5. Accounts Receivables - Utilities

The utilities provide an allowance for bad debts using the allowance method, based on management's judgment. Services are sold on an unsecured basis. Payment is generally required within 15 days of the date of billing. Accounts past due are individually analyzed for collectability. The amount of uncollectible accounts is not considered significant.

#### 6. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The cost of inventories is recorded as an expenditure/expense when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both governmental-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items are reported using the consumption method and recorded as expenditures/expenses at the time of consumption.

#### 7. Land held for resale

Land held for resale is valued at cost which approximates fair value.

#### 8. Restricted Assets

Customer Deposits – The City of Waseca electric utility collects a deposit fee from residential, rental and commercial customers upon application for utility service. This deposit is a safeguard against higher risk delinquent accounts, and is returned to the customer upon cancellation of service by the customer or maintenance of adequate credit history for a one-year period. These deposits are restricted to the extent of the customer deposits payable.

# 9. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Infrastructure assets acquired prior to the implementation of GASB 34 have been reported. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value as of the date of the donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value or capacity of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities, if material, is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Depreciation on exhaustible assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment is provided on the straight line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Improvements Other than Buildings	5-50 years
Water Distribution System	30-50 years
Sewer Collection System	30-50 years
Electric Distributions System	20-50 years
Machinery and Equipment	4-20 years
Infrastructure	30-50 years

#### 10. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vacation pay and the portion of sick pay allowable as severance pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The current portion for these amounts is calculated based on historical trends. The General fund is typically used to liquidate governmental compensated absences payable.

# 11. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### 12. Deferred inflows of resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from three sources: property taxes, special assessments and loans. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### 13. Fund Equity

In the financial statements, fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in the governmental funds. These classifications are defined as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in a spendable form, or (b), legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance - Amounts that are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions from (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b), imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance - Amounts whose use is constrained by limitation that the government imposes upon itself by formal action (resolution) of the City Council ( the City's highest level of decision-making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Council modifies or rescinds the commitment by resolution.

Assigned Fund Balance - Intended use of resources as established by City Council itself, or established by the City Manager as delegated by the City Council.

Unassigned Fund Balance - The residual classification for the General fund and also negative residual amounts in other funds.

The City considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Additionally, the City would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made.

#### 14. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation reduced by any outstanding debt attributable to acquire capital assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consist of net position restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

#### Net position flow assumption

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

It is the government's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

#### 15. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

#### G. Revenues and expenditures/expenses

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues and expenses of the City's Enterprise funds and Internal Service funds are charges to customers for sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non- operating revenues and expenses.

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following is an explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position:

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between the fund balance in the governmental funds and net position in the governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. Some of the elements of the reconciliation include:

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this difference are as follows:

Bonds	\$ (2,970,000)
Compensated absences payable	(252,963)
Total difference	\$ (3,222,963)
Bond discounts	\$ 10,784

Deferred inflows of resources related to delinquent property taxes, special assessments, and loans are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the governmental funds.

Unavailable Revenue - Special assessments	\$	-
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent taxes		-
Unavailable Revenue - Loans receivable		-
Allowance for Uncollectible Loans	(1,387	7,811)
	\$ (1,387	7,811)

# III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General and the following Special Revenue funds: Clear Lake Press, Revolving Loan, 2012 SCDP Grant, Tax Increment Financing (TIF) funds, Airport fund, Waseca Water Park fund, Waseca Housing fund, Historical Preservation fund, Police Reserve fund, Police Forfeiture fund, Safe Haven Grant fund, and Fire Relief fund. A budget is also adopted for the following Capital Project funds: Municipal State Aid Construction, Municipal State Aid Maintenance, Capital Improvement fund, Public Safety Building, Highway 14 Reconstruction, Special Assessment fund, Equipment Replacement and Annexation and Growth. Any modifications in the adopted budget can be made upon request of and approval by the City Council. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Defined project financial plans are adopted on a 5-year capital improvement plan.

On or before mid-July each year, all agencies of the City submit requests for appropriations to the City Manager so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, function and department and includes information on the preceding two fiscal years, current year estimates of expenditures, budget and requested, recommended and adopted appropriations for the next fiscal year.

The proposed budget is presented to the City Council for review at their first meeting in September. The City Council holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. Any changes in the budget must be within the revenues as estimated by the City Manager. The City Council must adopt the annual budget by December 28th of each year.

The City's budgets may be amended or modified at any time by the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level. Management cannot amend the adopted budget, but must request the City Council to transfer funds between funds or departments or adopt supplemental appropriations when the need arises. Adjustments made to the 2013 budget General fund budget included an additional \$483,244 in transfers out and \$17,330 in capital expenditures. No modifications were made to budgeted revenues.

### **B.** Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

The funds listed below had excess expenditures over appropriations in the following amounts:

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Special Revenue Funds			
Historical Preservation	3,000	4,026	1,026
Fire Relief Fund	87,915	113,934	26,019
Police Reserve Fund	5,020	8,362	3,342
Police Forfeiture Fund	7,000	37,858	30,858
Capital Project Funds			
Municipal State Aid Construction Fund	489,130	491,234	2,104
Equipment Replacement Fund	637,500	739,379	101,879
Special Assessment fund	200,000	234,028	34,028

The Historical Preservation Fund was established for the grant funding and expenditures related to the Historical Preservation of Waseca, expenditures will be reimbursed from grant funding.

The Firefighters Relief Fund was established to administer property taxes and State Aid for the Association. The amount of State Aid received was more than budgeted. The State Aid received by the City is paid to the Association resulting in expenditures more than budgeted.

The Police Reserve Fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the program. Contribution and reimbursement revenues were also over budget in 2013 which offset the majority of unbudgeted expenditures, the remaining amount was covered by available fund balance.

The Police Forfeiture Fund was established to provide for separate allocation of forfeiture, DUI, and other revenue sources that must be expended in accordance with State statute. In 2013 additional expenditures covered law enforce resources. Existing fund balance was sufficient to cover these expenses.

The Municipal State Aid Construction Fund administers State funds made available for municipal state aid street and construction improvements. Expenses were slightly more than budgeted due to a transfer to the Capital Improvement Fund, existing fund balance was sufficient to cover the transfer.

The Equipment Replacement Fund included and expenditure for additional costs relating to a Fire Truck. This purchase was made over two years; the first portion was made in 2012. Existing fund balance was sufficient to cover this expense.

The Special Assessments Fund accounts for the construction of major capital infrastructure improvements having a relatively long life and are repaid over time through special assessments to benefiting property owners. In 2013 projects meeting this criteria were higher than budgeted, however these expenses will be covered through special assessment revenues.

# C. Deficit Fund Equity

The Public Safety Building capital project fund had a deficit fund balance of \$1,583,985 as of December 31, 2013. The fund has incurred expenses related to the design and construction of the public safety building which will be reimbursed from bond proceeds.

The Tax Increment Financing District #224 Waseca Village and Tax Increment Financing District #227 Fox Meadows had deficit fund balances of \$4,644 and \$6,870, respectively, as of December 31, 2013. Tax Increment payments are expected to cover the expenses, however if these future revenues are not sufficient to cover expenses the government plans to transfer funds from the General fund to cover these costs.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

# A. Cash deposits with financial institutions

Deposits. State Statutes require that all deposits in financial institutions in excess of the \$250,000 insured by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) be collateralized at 110% by U.S. Government obligations or its agencies and instrumentalities or direct obligations of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "A" or better by a national bond rating service. Collateral pledged by the various banks is held in safekeeping departments of banks other than the pledging bank or the Federal Reserve Bank and held in the name of the City. It is required that the City sign authorizations releasing collateral once it is pledged. The City's deposits, including certificates of deposit, were fully insured or collateralized as required by State Statutes at December 31, 2013. At year end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$13,913,831 and the bank balance was \$14,101,832. Of the total bank balance, the FDIC covered \$2,559,520. The remainder was covered by collateral with a value of \$14,601,165.

Investments. State statutes and city resolutions authorize the City's investments. The City is authorized by state statutes to invest in U.S. Government obligations and its agencies or instrumentalities, state, or local securities meeting certain rating guidelines, commercial paper, Insured or collateralized certificates of deposit, and certain high-risk mortgage backed securities. The City is authorized by council resolution to invest in U.S. Government obligations and its agencies or instrumentalities, state or local securities meeting certain rating guidelines, commercial paper, and insured or collateralized certificates of deposit in various financial institutions. This policy is the same for all fund types reported herein.

As of December 31, 2013, the City had the following investments that are insured or registered, or securities held by the City or it's agent in the City's name:

Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value		<1		1-5		6-10	
Certificates of deposit	\$ 3,014,674	\$	505,700	\$	2,508,974	\$	-	
Federal agency notes	1,032,986		-		615,000		417,986	
Municipal bonds	193,201		-		-		193,201	
Total Investments	\$ 4,240,861	\$	505,700	\$	3,123,974	\$	611,187	

As of December 31, 2013, the City had the following summary of investments related to the credit risk, par values and fair values of securities:

			% of total
Credit Risk	Par	Fair Value	Portfolio
N/A	\$ 3,008,454	\$ 3,014,674	71.09%
AAA	1,035,000	1,032,986	24.36%
AAA	185,000	193,201	4.55%
	\$ 4,228,454	\$ 4,240,861	100.00%
	N/A AAA	N/A \$ 3,008,454 AAA 1,035,000 AAA 185,000	N/A \$ 3,008,454 \$ 3,014,674 AAA 1,035,000 1,032,986 AAA 185,000 193,201

The deposits and investments of the City are presented in the financial statements as follows:

Investments Savings account Checking account Petty cash and change funds Total cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 4,240,861 8,101,846 2,797,311 1,250 15,141,268
Cash and cash equivalents - governmental activities Investments - governmental activities Cash and cash equivalents - business-type activities Customer deposits - business-type activities Cash and cash equivalents - component unit	\$ 2,768,172 4,240,861 7,434,321 193,231 504,683 \$ 15,141,268

Interest Rate Risk: The City's investment policy states that the City will minimize the risk that the fair value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates by structuring the investment portfolio so that the securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity and investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds, or similar investment pools.

Credit Risk: Credit Risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer. According to the City's investment policy, credit risk is mitigated by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the City will do business, and diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. At year end the City's investment in U.S. Government Agency securities were rated AAA by Moody's Investor Service.

Concentration of credit risk: The concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may be caused by the City's investment in a single issuer. The City shall diversify its investments to avoid incurring unreasonable risks inherent in over-investming in specific instruments, individual financial institutions or maturities. Within these parameters, portfolio maturities shall be staggered to avoid undue concentration of assets in a specific maturity sector. In accordance with the City's investment policy, restrictions placed on the City's current investments are as follows:

	Maximum	Exposure	
Investment Securities	Exposure	per Issuer	Additional Restrictions
1. Certificates of deposit and bank			
deposits. (checking and savings)	100%	Unlimited	None
<ol><li>Direct Obligations of U.S.</li></ol>	100%	Unlimited	No more than 25% in zero coupon items
3. Obligation issued or guaranteed			
by Agency of U.S.	100%	Unlimited	None
<ol><li>Share of Regulated Investment</li></ol>			
companies invested in 2 &3 above	100%	100%	None
<ol><li>Repurchase or Reverse</li></ol>			
Repurchase Agreements	20%	10%	90 days maturity or less
6. General Obligations of any State			
of the US which is a general			
obligation of any state or local			"A" or better by at least on major
government with taxing powers.	50%	5%	rating agency
7. Any security which is a revenue			
obligation of any state or local			"AA" or better by at least on major
government with taxing powers.	50%	5%	rating agency
8. Local government investment			
pools	50%	Unlimited	None

#### B. Receivables

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include franchise fees and miscellaneous rental charges. Business-type activities report utility earnings as their major receivables.

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current year, the three components of unavailable revenue reported in the governmental funds were for delinquent taxes receivable not yet available (General, Special Revenue and Debt Service funds), special assessments not yet available (Debt Service funds), and loans receivable not yet due (Special Revenue funds) for the amounts of \$86,942, \$658,759 and \$1,428,871. respectively.

Loans Receivable: Local businesses have loans with the City for various amounts. These loans will be paid back to the City at various monthly payment with interest at 3.0 percent per annum on all unpaid balances. The balance on these loans at December 31, 2013 is \$38,060. These loans are unsecured. The City also has a deferred loan of \$3,000 that will mature on June 1, 2033 or payable immediately upon the sale or transfer or property for Block 1, Lot 4, EDA Plat No. 1.

The City has also issued loans to renovate and remodel residential and business properties through the Small Cities Loan Grant Program. The balance of these loans at December 31, 2013 is \$1,387,811. These loans are deferred for 10 years, at which time the note is forgiven if the original property owner is still residing at the improved property. The amount of allowance for doubtful accounts for the forgivable portion is \$1,387,811.

# C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2013 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balances	Increases	Decreases	Balances
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 1,412,695	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,408,695
Construction in progress	982,712	1,906,626	915,011	1,974,327
Total capital assets not being depreciated	2,395,407	1,906,626	919,011	3,383,022
Depreciable capital assets:				
Buildings	3,525,797	61,328	1,000	3,586,125
Improvements other than buildings	7,086,407	584,264	6,815	7,663,856
Equipment	5,092,644	853,086	310,096	5,635,634
Infrastructure	33,595,589	1,163,746	-	34,759,335
Total depreciable capital assets	49,300,437	2,662,424	317,911	51,644,950
Accumulated depreciation				
Buildings	1,763,118	80,508	1,000	1,842,626
Improvements other than buildings	2,974,994	212,621	6,815	3,180,800
Equipment	2,813,102	348,056	245,090	2,916,068
Infrastructure	15,875,333	951,888	-	16,827,221
Total accumulated depreciation	23,426,547	1,593,073	252,905	24,766,715
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	25,873,890	1,069,351	65,006	26,878,235
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 28,269,297	\$ 2,975,977	\$ 984,017	\$ 30,261,257

Depreciation expense for governmental activities is charged to functions as follows:

General Government	\$ 114,467
Public Safety	112,128
Streets and Highways	1,096,450
Culture and Recreation	270,028
Total depreciation for governmental activities	\$ 1,593,073

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended December 31, 2013 was as follows:

		eginning alances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Capital assets not being depreciated Land	\$	127,215	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 127,215
Construction in progress		903,906	22,678	891,838	34,746
Total capital assets not being depreciated		1,031,121	22,678	891,838	161,961
Depreciable capital assets:					
Buildings	1	5,976,916	-	-	15,976,916
Improvements other than buildings	3	2,473,043	1,519,335	63,396	33,928,982
Equipment		7,003,523	419,771	311,226	7,112,068
Total depreciable capital assets	5	5,453,482	1,939,106	374,622	57,017,966
Accumulated depreciation					
Buildings		1,577,944	471,299	-	2,049,243
Improvements other than buildings	1	7,261,069	973,039	63,396	18,170,712
Equipment		4,337,422	284,860	287,826	4,334,456
Total accumulated depreciation	2	3,176,435	1,729,198	351,222	24,554,411
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	3	2,277,047	209,908	23,400	32,463,555
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 3	3,308,168	\$ 232,586	\$ 915,238	\$ 32,625,516

Depreciation expense for business-type activities is charged to functions as follows:

Water	\$ 343,670
Sewer	1,049,862
Electric	 335,666
Total depreciation for business-type activities	\$ 1,729,198

# D. Interfund Balances and Transfers

Interfund receivables and payables represent lending/borrowing arrangements to cover deficit cash balances at the end of the fiscal year until the 2014 revenue flow provides for costs. The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2013 is as follows:

# Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	<u>Payable Fund</u>	P	\mount
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	97,285

The following is a schedule of interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2013:

	Transfers In										
	General				Public	١	Non-Major				
	Fund				Safety	G	overnmental		Sewer		
Transfers Out	(1-2)	CII	Fund (3-4)	В	uilding (14)	Fι	unds (5-13)		Fund (15)		Total
General Fund	\$ -	\$	764,606	\$	-	\$	715,089	\$	181,356	\$	1,661,051
Capital Improvement Fund	-		-		290,000		-		-		290,000
Special Assessment Debt	-		-		-		291,644		-		291,644
Non-major											
governmental funds	-		254,202		-		111,363		-		365,565
Water Fund	27,250		-		-		56,000		-		83,250
Sewer Fund	116,468		-		-		35,200		-		151,668
Electric Fund	428,000		-		-		10,000		-		438,000
Total	\$ 571,718	\$	1,018,808	\$	290,000	\$	1,219,296	\$	181,356	\$	3,281,178

Transfers were used for the following:

- (1) Transfers from Utilities for administrative and overhead costs of the General Fund in the amount of \$27,250, \$116,468, and \$143,000 for Water, Sewer, and Electric respectively
- (2) Transfer from Electric Fund for franchise fee in the amount of \$285,000
- (3) Transfer from the General Fund to the CIP Fund to provide funding for street improvements
- (4) Transfer \$254,202 from MSA Construction fund to CIP fund for matching grant funds to expenditures
- (5) Transfer of \$570,000 to the Equipment Replacement Fund to provide funding for various equipment in accordance with the City's approved equipment replacement schedule
- (6) The City's required contribution for the Fire Relief Association of \$44,700
- (7) Transfer of \$50,000 from the General fund to the Water Park for operations
- (8) Transfer of \$40,362, \$41,000, and \$20,200 from the General, Water, and Sewer funds to provide funding for debt service payments related to NW Construction Site
- (9) Transfer of \$16,456 and \$7,544 from the Revolving Loan fund and Parkview Estates TIF to the 2012 SCDP fund for City portion of forgivable DEED loans
- (10) Transfer \$87,363 from Central TIF to debt service for bond payment
- (11) Transfers of \$10,000, \$15,000, \$15,000, and \$10,000 from the General, Water, Sewer, and Electric Funds to the Highway 14 Capital project fund for initial funding.
- (12) Transfer of \$27 from General fund to Police Explorers to close the fund.
- (13) Transfer of \$291,644 from the Special Assessment Debt Service to the Special Assessment Capital Project fund upon satisfaction of outstanding bonds.
- (14) Transfer of \$290,000 from CIP fund to Public Safety Building fund for unbonded project costs.
- (15) Transfer to the Sewer Fund to provide funding for the Public Facilities Authority loan (30% levy funded)

# E. Other Assets

Other assets within the Governmental and Enterprise funds for December 31, 2013 are as follows:

In 2006, the City acquired additional service territory in the amount of \$264,740. This additional service territory resulted from negotiations with Xcel Energy, as the City acquired property known as the Pondview of Waseca Subdivision and the Tower Industrial Park Second Addition. This service territory is being amortized over a period of ten years.

In 2009, the City acquired additional service territory in the amount of \$44,087. This additional service territory resulted from negotiations with Xcel Energy, as the City acquired property known as Woods Edge, Nature's Acres and Woodville Meadows. This service territory is being amortized over a period of ten years.

In 2011, the City acquired additional service territory in the amount of \$17,600. This additional service territory resulted from negotiations with Xcel Energy, as the City acquired property known as Fox Meadows and Prakridge. This service territory is being amortized over a period of ten years

As of December 31, 2013 the unamortized balance of these service territories in the Electric Fund was \$109,356.

#### F. Short-Term Debt

The schedule below details the changes in short-term capital borrowings during the year ended December 31, 2013 for both governmental and business-type activities:

Governmental Activities	Original Issue	Interest Rate	Beginning Balance	Issues	Redemptions	Ending Balance
Adivities	10000	riate	Dalarioc	100000	ricacinptions	Balarioc
Public Safety Building	2014	3.50%	, o -	1,591,293	-	1,591,293

The purpose of the short-time borrowing was to provide resources for capital construction. The form of financing used was bond anticipation notes. The amounts issued for governmental activities are accounted for in the Public Safety Building capital project fund.

State law requires that bond anticipation notes issued for capital purposes be converted to long-term obligations within five years after the original issue date, if not completely repaid. However, bond anticipation notes issued for assessable improvement projects may be renewed for periods equivalent to the maximum life of the permanent financing, provided that stipulated annual reductions of principal are made.

# G. Long-Term Debt

#### 1. General Obligation Bonds

General Obligations Bonds are issued to provide financing for the acquisition, improvement, and construction of major capital facilities having a relatively long life. They are payable from taxes levied upon all taxable property in the City and tax abatement revenues from certain parcels of property in the City and are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. One general obligation bond issue with an original issue amount of \$430,000 is currently outstanding as follows:

	Original			Balance at
	Amount	Maturities	Rates	12/31/2013
General Obligation Refunding				
Bonds Series 2011A	\$ 430,000	2013-2016	1.06%	\$ 295,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation bond are as follows:

Gov	/ern	mer	ıtal	Activ	vities
(3())	/ <b>(</b>	1161	паг		viiiにつ

<u>Year</u>	Principal		Interest
2014	\$ 140,000	\$ _	1,783
2015	75,000		1,081
2016	80,000		400
	\$ 295,000	\$	3,264

# 2. General Obligation Tax Increment Financing Bonds

General Obligation Tax Increment Financing Bonds are issued to provide financing for tax increment financing districts. They are payable from tax increments which are calculated to be the difference between the current amounts levied for taxes less the amount which was levied prior to the time of redevelopment and are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. One general obligation tax increment financing bond with an original issue amount of \$1,100,000 is currently outstanding as follows:

	Original			Balance at
	Amount	Maturities	Rates	12/31/2013
General Obligation	<b>.</b>	2225 2222	4.050/	
Tax Increment Series 2005E	\$ 1,100,000	2005-2026	4.25%	\$ 900,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation tax increment financing bond are as follows:

#### Governmental Activities

<u>Year</u>	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 50,000	 36,493
2015	50,000	34,492
2016	50,000	32,492
2017	55,000	30,392
2018	55,000	28,192
2019-2023	370,000	100,163
2024-2026	270,000	18,156
	\$ 900,000	\$ 280,380

# 3. General Obligation State-Aid Street Bonds

General Obligation State-Aid Street Bonds are issued to provide financing for the construction and improvement of various state-aid streets within the City. They are payable from taxes levied upon all taxable property in the City and municipal state-aid highway allotments and are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. One general obligation state-aid street bond with an original issue amount of \$805,000 is currently outstanding as follows:

	Original			Balance at
	Amount	Maturities	Rates	12/31/2013
General Obligation State Aid Street				
Bonds Series 2005B	\$ 805,000	2005-2015	3.65%	\$ 160,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation state-aid street bond are as follows:

Govern	mental	Activ	/ities

<u>Year</u>	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 80,000	\$ 4,520
2015	80,000	1,520
	\$ 160,000	\$ 6,040

# 4. General Obligation Aquatic Center Bonds

General Obligation Aquatic Center Bonds are issued for the construction of a new water park in the City. They are payable from taxes levied upon all taxable property in the City and are backed the full faith and credit of the City. One general obligation aquatic center bond with an original issue amount of \$2,040,000 is currently outstanding as follows:

	Original				Balance at	
	Amount Maturities Rates		1	12/31/2013		
General Obligation Aquatic Center						
Bonds Series 2006A	\$ 2,040,000	2006-2027	4.34%	\$	1,615,000	

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation aquatic center bond are as follows:

Governme	ntal	Δctiv	/iti_c
Governine	ııaı	ACI	งแเษอ

<u>Year</u>	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 85,000	\$ 66,985
2015	90,000	63,440
2016	95,000	59,648
2017	100,000	55,650
2018	105,000	51,395
2019 - 2023	575,000	187,410
2024 - 2027	565,000	51,150
	\$ 1,615,000	\$ 535,678

# 5. Revenue Bonds

The City also issues bonds where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. These bonds are recorded in the fund according to the purpose for which they were issued. The Sanitary Sewer fund is currently carrying bonds payable for the construction of the ATAD facility and sanitary sewer infrastructure. These bonds had an original issue amount of \$3,225,000. The Water fund is currently carrying bonds for the construction of the water main and water system infrastructure. These had an original issue amount of \$435,000. The bonds from these funds are payable from the proceeds of the 2011 refunding bonds of \$545,000 and net revenues of their respective funds for which they were issued and not from an ad valorem tax, but are backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

The revenue bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

	Original			Е	Balance at
	Amount	Maturities	Rates	1	2/31/2013
Revenue Refunding Bonds of 2004B	\$ 1,900,000	2004-2016	3.58%	\$	640,000
Revenue Bonds Series 2005A	1,760,000	2005-2026	4.18%		1,110,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds					
Series 2011A	545,000	2013-2017	1.06%		440,000
Total	\$ 4,205,000			\$	2,190,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue bonds are as follows:

_		_	A 11 111
Ru	SINAS	s-Ivne	Activities

<u>Year</u>	_	Principal	 Interest
2014	\$	420,000	\$ 68,603
2015		435,000	55,578
2016		440,000	41,676
2017		170,000	32,666
2018		70,000	29,406
2019-2023		380,000	101,719
2024-2026		275,000	18,266
	\$	2,190,000	\$ 347,914

# 6. General Obligation Revenue Note

A General Obligation Revenue note was issued to the Minnesota Public Facilities Authority on July 10, 2009 to finance the cost of improvements to the wastewater treatment system. The note is payable from a special levy and service rate increases, and is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Total funding received from this note was \$9,335,004. This note bears interest at the rate of 2.63%. The General Obligation Revenue Note currently outstanding is as follows:

	Original				Balance at
		Amount	Maturities	Rates	12/31/2013
General Obligation Wastewater					
Revenue Note Series 2009A	\$	9,335,004	2010-2029	3.00% _	\$ 7,815,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for this note are as follows:

# **Business-Type Activities**

			• •	
<u>Year</u>	_	Principal		Interest
2014	\$	399,000	\$	205,300
2015		410,000		194,818
2016		421,000		184,048
2017		432,000		172,988
2018		443,000		161,639
2019-2023		2,395,000		627,406
2024-2028		2,726,000		295,932
2029		589,000		15,473
	\$	7,815,000	\$	1,857,604
	=		1	

### 7. Change in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2013 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance Increases		[	Decreases		Ending Balance	Due Within One Year		
Governmental Activities									
Bonds payable									
General obligation bonds	\$	430,000	\$ -	\$	(135,000)	\$	295,000	\$	140,000
Less: bond discount		(2,847)	-		1,254		(1,593)		-
GO Tax Increment bonds		945,000	-		(45,000)		900,000		50,000
Less: bond discount		(6,258)	-		475		(5,783)		-
GO State Aid Street bonds		240,000	-		(80,000)		160,000		80,000
Less: bond discount		(2,066)	-		885		(1,181)		-
GO Aquatic Center bonds		1,700,000	-		(85,000)		1,615,000		85,000
Less: bond discount		(2,397)	-		170		(2,227)		-
Special Assessment bonds		495,000	-		(495,000)		-		-
Plus: bond premium		373	-		(373)		-		-
Less: bond discount		(2,160)	-		2,160		-		-
Other post-employment benefits		203,681	68,768		(44,809)		227,640		-
Compensated absences		257,767	206,603		(211,407)		252,963		153,679
Long term liabilities	\$	4,256,093	\$ 275,371	\$	(1,091,645)	\$	3,439,819	\$	508,679
Business-type activities Bonds payable									
Revenue bonds	\$	2,595,000	\$ -	\$	(405,000)	\$	2,190,000	\$	420,000
Less: bond discount		(13,392)	-		6,399		(6,993)		-
GO Revenue notes		8,204,000	-		(389,000)		7,815,000		399,000
Other post-employment benefits		61,063	23,761		(15,483)		69,341		-
Compensated absences		81,705	82,885		(69,899)		94,691		49,478
Long term liabilities	\$	10,928,376	\$ 106,646	\$	(872,983)	\$	10,162,039	\$	868,478

For the governmental activities, compensated absences and the net other post-employment benefit obligation are generally liquidated by the General fund.

# H. Fund Balance Reporting

# 1. Committed Fund Balance Policy

The City Council, at its discretion, may commit or assign fund balance for a specific purpose to be spent in future years. Planned uses of fund balance will be budgeted during the annual budget process. Balances must meet the following criteria to be reported as committed:

- 1. Imposed by City Council through council action (resolution)
- 2. The council action must be binding, unless removed in the same manner
- 3. The council action must be done prior to 12/31 of the current year.

#### 2. Assigned Fund Balance Policy

The City's Assigned Fund Balance is fund balance reporting occurring by City Council authority, or established by the City Manager as delegated by the City Council. The amounts include (a) all remaining amounts (except for negative balances) that are reported in special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds (b) amounts in the general fund that are intended to be used for a specific purpose that is narrower than the general purposes of the City.

# 3. Order of Fund Balance Spending Policy

To provide the greatest level of flexibility and control over its financial resources, the City will apply restricted revenues first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted revenues are available. The general fund is the only fund that may report a positive unassigned fund balance but a deficit balance is possible in any other governmental fund.

#### 4. Minimum Fund Balance

At the end of each fiscal year, the City will maintain an Assigned/Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund for working capital in a range equal to 35 - 50% of the subsequent year's General Fund expenditure budget. The Assigned/Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund should not fall below 10 percent of budgeted operating expenditures at any time during the year.

Any planned use of fund balance below the minimum target shall be accompanied by a plan to restore the fund balance to the minimum targeted level.

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION

# A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City accounts for its risk management activities in internal service funds. Revenue to these funds is derived from premium charges to user departments and other funds of the City. These charges are then available to pay claims, administrative costs, and insurance premiums.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year in any of the City's policies. In addition, there have been no settlements in excess of the City's insurance coverage in any of the prior three fiscal years.

The City is a member of the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT) and has currently placed coverage with them for its general liability and personal property claims. Coverage is provided up to a maximum of \$1,000,000. This coverage has a deductible of \$50,000 per occurrence and a general aggregate annual deductible of \$100,000. Management believes that any incidence of liability is remote.

The City participates in the LMCIT for its workers compensation insurance which is administered by Berkley Administrators. This is a retrospectively rated policy with the premium being based primarily on the City's loss experience. The City has experienced very favorable rates for workers compensation by participating in the program.

The City carries commercial insurance for employee health, life and disability. The City contributes approximately 90% of the premiums through the fund from which the employee is compensated. The City has no risk in excess of premiums paid.

#### **B. Related Organizations**

The City Council is also responsible for appointing the members of the Waseca Housing and Redevelopment Authority (WHRA), but the City's accountability for the WHRA does not extend beyond making board appointments. Complete financial statements are available upon request from the WHRA office at 308 2nd Avenue Northwest, Waseca, MN.

### C. Library Services/ Joint Venture

The City of Waseca entered into an agreement with the County Commissioners of Waseca and LeSueur Counties on December 11, 1974 under authority provided for in the Minnesota Statutes to establish a regional library service and provide financial support from real estate tax funds. For the year 2013, the amount of support provided to the library system by the City was \$171,362.

The property and equipment owned by the City and used by the library system is reflected in the governmental activities capital assets. The agreement is perpetual or until rescinded by the actions of any one of the joint venture parties. In the event of termination, each party shall receive title to any and all assets, which it may have held at the time of the effective date of the agreement. All other assets, including books and library materials, shall be divided among the parties on the basis of each party's respective proportion of the financial support provided. On an annual basis the City provides 26.6% of the financial support provided. Library services are administered under a joint powers board, consisting of nine members (three from each governmental unit selected by the county boards and City Council), each member serving three-year terms. The Library Board determines policies, carries out the fiscal administration, and prepares an annual budget of the regional library system. In summary, this board is administering the library service as a single library system.

Upon review and approval of an annual library budget, each governmental unit contributes funding based on the increase or decrease from the previous year base budget. This budget is approved by the entire library board, and reviewed and approved by the individual governmental units. The financial information for the Waseca LeSueur Regional Library as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 is presented as follows (2013 financial information was not available at the time of the audit):

Total Revenues	\$ 731,677
Total Expenditures	710,735
Change in Net Position	20,942
Net Position, January 1, 2012	712,705
Net Position, December 31, 2012	\$ 733,647
Total Assets	\$ 788,383
Total Liabilities	\$ 54,736

City's Investment in Joint Ventures, December 31, 2012 \$ 195,150

Financial statements of the Waseca LeSueur Regional Library are available for review at 408 North State Street, Waseca, MN.

# **D. Utility Power Purchase Commitment**

As a municipal electric utility the City of Waseca provides electricity to most residential, commercial, and industrial electric users in the City. The City does not generate electricity and therefore purchases its entire electrical requirements on a wholesale basis. To ensure a long-term supply of electricity, the City became a charter member of the Southern Minnesota Municipal Power Agency (SMMPA), a municipal corporation of the State of Minnesota formed under Statutes Chapter 453. SMMPA, a consortium of 18 cities with municipal electric utilities, was formed to provide total electrical power and energy requirements for each member as economically as possible.

In May 1981, SMMPA entered into a power sales agreement with all of its participating members to contract for the long-term purchase of electricity. The agreement set forth the terms and conditions to "all requirements" purchase commencing May 1, 1985, and extending to April 1, 2030.

# **Contingent Liabilities**

In connection with the normal conduct of its affairs, the City is involved in various claims, litigations, and judgments. It is expected that the final settlement of these matters will not materially affect the financial statements of the City.

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor, cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City's tax increment districts are subject to review by the State of Minnesota Office of the State Auditor (OSA). Any disallowed claims or misuse of tax increments could become a liability of the applicable fund. Management has indicated that they are not aware of any instances of noncompliance which would have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### **E.** Construction Commitments

The City has several ongoing construction projects. Commitments to contractors for these projects are as follows:

Project Contractor Paid to date Contract remaining
Public Safety Building Alliance Contracting \$ 1,501,218 \$ 697,570

#### F. Pension Plans

Substantially all City employees are members of retirement plans. The following disclosures are made in accordance with requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board:

# Public Employees Retirement Association Cost Sharing Multiple Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

#### **Plan Description**

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City of Waseca are covered by defined benefit plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA administers the General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF), the Public Employees Police and Fire Fund (PEPFF), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plans. These plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356.

General Employees Retirement Fund members belong to either the Coordinated Plan or the Basic Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security and Basic Plan members are not. All new members must participate in the Coordinated Plan and benefits vest after three years of credited service (five years for those first eligible for membership after June 30, 2010).

All police officers, firefighters, and peace officers who qualify for membership by statute are covered by the Public Employees Police and Fire Fund. For members first eligible for membership after June 30, 2010, benefits vest on a graduated schedule starting with 50 percent after five years and increasing 10 percent for each year of service until fully vested after ten years. Members eligible for membership before July, 2010, are fully vested after three years of service.

PERA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by state statute. Defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for the five highest-paid consecutive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. The retiring member receives the higher of a step-rate benefit accrual formula (Method 1) or a level accrual formula (Method 2). Under Method 1, the annuity accrual rate for a Basic Plan member is 2.2 percent of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 2.7 percent for each year thereafter. The annuity accrual rate for a Coordinated Plan member is 1.2 percent of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7 percent for each remaining year. Under Method 2, the annuity accrual rate is 2.7 percent of average salary for Basic Plan members and 1.7 percent for Coordinated Plan members for each year of service. For PEPFF members, the annuity accrual rate is 3.0 percent for each year of service. GERF members hired prior to July 1, 1989 whose annuity is calculated using Method 1, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90. Normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66 for Coordinated members hired on or after July 1, 1989. A reduced retirement annuity is also available to eligible members seeking early retirement.

There are different types of annuities available to members upon retirement. A single-life annuity is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree -- no survivor annuity is payable. There are also various types of joint and survivor annuity options available which will be payable over joint lives. Members may also leave their contributions in the fund upon termination of public service in order to qualify for a deferred annuity at retirement age. Refunds of contributions are available at any time to members who leave public service, but before retirement benefits begin.

The benefit provisions stated in the previous paragraphs of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but are not receiving them yet are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

PERA issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for General Employees Retirement Fund and Public Employees Police and Fire Fund. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org, by writing to PERA at 60 Empire Drive, Suite 200, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088, or by calling 651-296-7460 or 1-800-652-9026.

### **Funding Policy**

Pension benefits are funded from member and employer contributions and income from investment of fund assets. Rates for employer and employee contributions are set by Minnesota Statute, Chapter 353. These statutes are established and amended by the State Legislature. The City of Waseca makes annual contributions to the pension plans equal to the amount required by state statutes. GERF Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.25 percent, of their annual covered salary. PEPFF members were required to contribute 10.2 percent.

The City of Waseca was required to contribute the following percentages of annual covered payroll in 2013:

GERF
Coordinated Plan members 7.25 %
PEPFF 15.30 %

The City of Waseca's contributions for the years ending December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011, for the General Employees Retirement Fund and the Public Employees Police and Fire Fund were:

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
GERF	\$ 170,669	\$ 158,139	\$ 159,055
PEPFF	151,624	147,473	138,797

These contribution amounts are equal to the contractually required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Six council members of the City of Waseca are covered by the Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (PEDCP), a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). The plan is established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353D, which may be amended by the State Legislature. The plan is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. For those qualified personnel who elect to participate, Minnesota Statutes Section 353D.03, specifies plan provisions including the employee and employer contribution rates. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes 5.0 percent of salary which is matched by the employer. Employees may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employee and employer contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives 2.00 percent of employer contributions and .25 percent of the assets in each member's account annually.

Total contributions by dollar amount and percentage of covered payroll made by the City of Waseca during fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, were:

	<u>Emp</u>	<u>loyee</u>	<u>Employer</u>		
Contribution Amount	\$	1,846	\$	1,846	
Percentage of Covered Payroll		5.00%		5.00%	

Required contribution rates were 5.00 percent.

# **Defined Benefit Plan - Waseca Fire Relief Association Plan Description**

All members of the Waseca Fire Department are covered by a defined benefit plan administered by the Waseca Volunteer Firefighters Relief Association. The Plan is a single employer retirement plan and is established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statute Chapter 69 and 424.

The Relief Association provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established in accordance with State Statute, and vest after ten years of credited service. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's years of service. Benefit provisions can be amended by the Relief Association within the parameters provided by state statutes. On-behalf payments of fringe benefits and salaries for the government's employees were recognized as revenues and expenditures/expenses during the period.

The Association issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by contacting the City's Fire Department.

# **Funding Policy**

Minnesota Statutes specify minimum contributions that may be required from the City on an annual basis. These minimum contributions are determined based on the amount required to meet normal cost plus amortizing any prior year's service cost over a ten year period on a level dollar closed basis. The contribution required from the City for the year ended December 31, 2013 was \$44,700. The City contributed \$44,700 in 2013 to the Relief Association. The Relief Association also receives funding from the state two-percent fire premium tax. The City receives the contributions and is required by state statute to pass this through as payment to the Relief Association. Investment earnings also add to the resources available for benefits. The City received State Fire Aid in the amount of \$69,234 which includes \$4,000 in supplemental retirement funds, and remitted Fire Aid in the amount of \$69,234 in 2013.

The Required Supplementary Information providing a three-year history of Funding Progress is on page 67.

# **Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation**

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation for the year ended December 31, 2013 were as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 44,700
Interest on Net Pension Obligation	-
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	69,234
Annual Pension Cost	113,934
Contributions Made	113,934
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Obligation	-
Net Pension Obligation - Beginning of Year	-
Net Pension Obligation - End of Year	\$ -

In the December 31, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal method was used. The significant actuarial assumptions included: (a) 5% investments rate of return; and (b) age and service retirement was assumed to occur at age 50. The actuarial value of plan assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. Actuarial assumptions for project inflation rate, and cost of living adjustments were not applicable to this calculation. Net pension obligations on annual actuarial basis are not calculated for individual volunteer fire relief associations since State Statutes permit alternate calculation of required reserves based on overall actuarial assumptions.

The City's net pension obligation for the Relief Association for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

		Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension	
_	Year Ended	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	Obligation	
	12/31/2011	\$ 94,585	100.0%	\$ -	
	12/31/2012	78,188	100.0%	-	
	12/31/2013	113,934	100.0%	-	

#### Funding Progress

			Funded		Annual
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	(Unfunded)		Benefits Per
Valuation	Value of	Accrued	Accrued	Funded	Year of
<u>Date</u>	<u>Assets</u>	<u>Liability</u>	<u>Liability</u>	<u>Ratio</u>	<u>Service</u>
12/31/2011	1,094,907	1,264,699	(169,792)	86.6%	3,100
12/31/2012	1,279,232	1,369,897	(90,665)	93.4%	3,100
12/31/2013	1,287,084	1,155,791	131,293	111.4%	3,100

#### G. Post-Employment Benefits

The City provides no post-employment benefits for health care, life insurance, or other employee assistance programs except for certain public safety employees. The City must bear a substantial portion of health insurance costs for public safety employees who are injured in the line of duty and permanently disabled. The City must pay health insurance premiums for these employees and their dependents, if required, until age 65. The City had one public safety employees who were entitled to these benefits for all of 2013. Expenditures for post employment benefits made in 2013 were \$20,859. Qualified former employees and their dependents may remain enrolled in benefit plans provided they pay the full premiums, based on the same rates charged for active employees. There is currently one such participant covered on the City's plan. In 2011, the City contracted with Hildi Incorporated, an independent consultant to provide Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 45 actuarial calculations. GASB 45 requires cities to report other Post-employment benefits (OPEB).

# **Summary of Plan Provisions**

An employee of the City of Waseca that is covered by an employment contract which provides for post-retirement benefits is eligible for participation. In order to be eligible for retirement benefits, the employee must have either 3 years of service, or be eligible under the rule of 90. The City does not pay premiums for retirees. Full premiums are paid for disabled participants until the age of 65. Plan calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members. The following total monthly premiums are effective January 1, 2013.

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Single	\$ 539.00	\$ 772.50
Family	1,678.00	2,404.00

#### **Participants**

1.	Active Employees	59
2.	Covered retirees, beneficiaries and disabled	1
3.	Total	60

# **Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation**

The City's last actuarial valuation was performed for the plan on January 1, 2011 to determine the funded status of the plan as well as the employer's annual required contribution (ARC) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$92,529. The transition liability was set at zero as of January 1, 2008. The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2013 were as follows:

						Cι	ımulative	Percentage of
Fiscal Year	/	Annual	E	mployer	Implicit	Ν	et OPEB	Annual OPEB
<u>Ended</u>	OF	PEB Cost	Cor	ntributions	Rate	0	<u>bligation</u>	Cost Contributed
2011	\$	94,242	\$	(21,948)	\$ (34,768)	\$	227,107	60.2%
2012		93,412		(15,470)	(40,306)		264,743	59.7%
2013		92,529		(14,718)	(45,574)		296,980	65.2%

The net OPEB obligation (NOPEBO) as of December 31, 2013, was calculated as follows:

Annual Required Contribution Interest on Net OPEB Obligation Adjustment to ARC	\$ 97,625 10,590 (15,686)
Annual OPEB Cost Contributions made Implicit rate	 92,529 (14,718) (45,574)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation Net OPEB Obligation Beginning of Year	 32,237 264,743
Net OPEB Obligation End of Year	\$ 296,980

Funded Status and Funding Progress. The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2011 (the most recent valuation date), was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	891,792
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	891,792
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	-
Covered payroll (active plan members)	2,832,604
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	31.48%

# **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the health care cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions (ARC) of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The valuation has been conducted in accordance with GASB 45's alternative measurement method for employers with less than 100 plan members. Subject to the constraints of that method, we have followed generally accepted actuarial principals and practices to fulfill the applicable accounting requirements, each actuarial assumption should be management's "best estimate" solely with respect to that individual assumption. The following is a summary of the Actuarial Valuation of Post-Employment Benefits.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective, including techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members up to that date. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2011 actuarial valuation the projected unit credit method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0% investment rate of return (net of expenses) with an underlying inflation rate of 2.5%. The actuarial assumptions also included a current year healthcare cost trend rate of 8% in 2008 grading to 5% over 6 years. It is assumed that 55% of active participants continue coverage until age 65. The percentage of spouses electing coverage at participant's retirement is assumed to be 25%. Retirement age is considered the latest of age 60, plan eligibility or current age. Life expectancy is based on the RP 2000 Combined Healthy Table (with Blue Collar adjustment for Police & Fire). The probability that an employee will remain employed until the assumed retirement age was determined using non-group specific age-based turnover data provided in Table 1 in paragraph 35b of GASB 45. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the City has not advance funded its obligations. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level amount of projected payroll on a closed basis over a period of 30 years. The Monthly retiree medical costs per person were estimated to be \$486 for single and \$1,513 for family valued to Medicare eligibility.

# H. Concentrations

The City receives a significant amount of its annual General fund revenues from the State of Minnesota from the Local Government Aid (LGA). The amount received in 2013 was \$2,273,651, which accounted for 32.68 percent of General fund revenues.

#### VI. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF WASECA

Notes I through V to the basic financial statements apply to the City and generally to its component unit. The City's component unit is reported in a separate column, or discretely presented, in the financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City. The following notes provide disclosures that are specific to the component unit. Further detail regarding the component unit is provided under the Component Unit tab within the "Supplementary Information" section of the financial statements.

# A. Reporting Entity

The Authority was established in 1997 and encompasses the Waseca Community. It is governed by five members who are appointed by the City Council. The City is considered financially accountable for The Economic Development Authority because the City can impose its will and because financial assistance is made by the City. For financial reporting purposes only, the Authority is a discretely presented component unit of the reporting entity of the City of Waseca. The Authority was created to undertake activities necessary to retain, promote, and attract economically sound industry and commerce within the City.

The Authority reports the following governmental fund:

General Fund - This is the Authority's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Authority and those not required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### B. Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance

#### 1. Deposits and Investments

Cash balances are pooled with the City of Waseca's funds and invested to the extent available in savings accounts and certificates of deposits. Earnings from investments are allocated monthly to each fund based on month end balances of cash and investments.

# 2. Property Tax Receivables

The Authority levies its property tax for the subsequent year in October. This levy is certified to the County of Waseca, as they are the collection agency for taxes within the County. Taxes are recognized as receivables in the current year when the Authority is notified by the County of the amounts. They become a lien against the property on the date of levy. Taxes are due and payable at the County on May 15 and October 15, and collections are remitted to the Authority in June and December. Adjustments are made to delinquent taxes based on the records of the County Auditor.

# 3. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in a spendable form, or (b), legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balance are amounts that are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions from (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b), imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General fund and also negative residual amounts in other funds.

# C. Deposits and Investments

State Statutes require that all deposits in financial institutions in excess of \$250,000 insured by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) be collateralized at 110% by U.S. Government obligations or its agencies and instrumentalities or direct obligations of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "A" or better by a national bond rating service. Collateral pledged by the bank is held in safekeeping departments of banks other than the pledging bank or at the Federal Reserve Bank and held in the name of the Authority. It is required that the Authority sign authorizations releasing collateral once it is pledged. The Authority's deposits were fully insured or collateralized as required by State Statutes at December 31, 2013.

The State Statutes and Authority resolutions authorize the Authority's investments. The Authority is authorized by state statute to invest in U.S. Government obligations and its agencies or instrumentalities, state, or local securities meeting certain rating guidelines, commercial paper, insured or collateralized certificates of deposit, and certain high risk mortgage backed

securities. The Authority is authorized by resolution to invest in certificates of deposit. The Authority held no investments at December 31, 2013.

Interest Rate Risk: The Authority's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. The Authority is authorized to purchase certificates of deposit in various financial institutions. This policy is the same for all fund types reported herein. Deposits and investments held by the Authority during the year and at December 31, 2013 are classified in the category of lowest credit risk as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

# D. Investment in Real Property

This amount represents the cost of land, capitalized interest and special assessments on lots being held for sale in the South Industrial Park, the Huebert property, and the Cunningham Estate. The balance at year-end consists of:

Land	\$ 34,198
Capitalized interest	46,987
Special assessments	96,082
Total	\$ 177,267

#### E. Long-term Debt

# Notes payable

The EDA issued a note payable to the Waseca Development Corporation in 2011 in conjunction with an agreement to develop a \$625,000 revolving loan program that will be targeted to agribusiness startups. This loan represents a portion of local match funding which was required for eligibility for a \$500,000 USDA loan. The note currently outstanding is as follows:

		Original			Balance at
		Amount	Maturities	Rate	12/31/2013
2011 Waseca Development Corp Loan	-	\$ 28,000	2012-2016	0.00%	\$ 16,800
<u>Year</u>	_	Principal		Interest	
2014	\$	5,600		-	
2015		5,600		-	
2016		5,600		-	
	\$	16,800	\$	-	

#### **Change in Long-Term Liabilities**

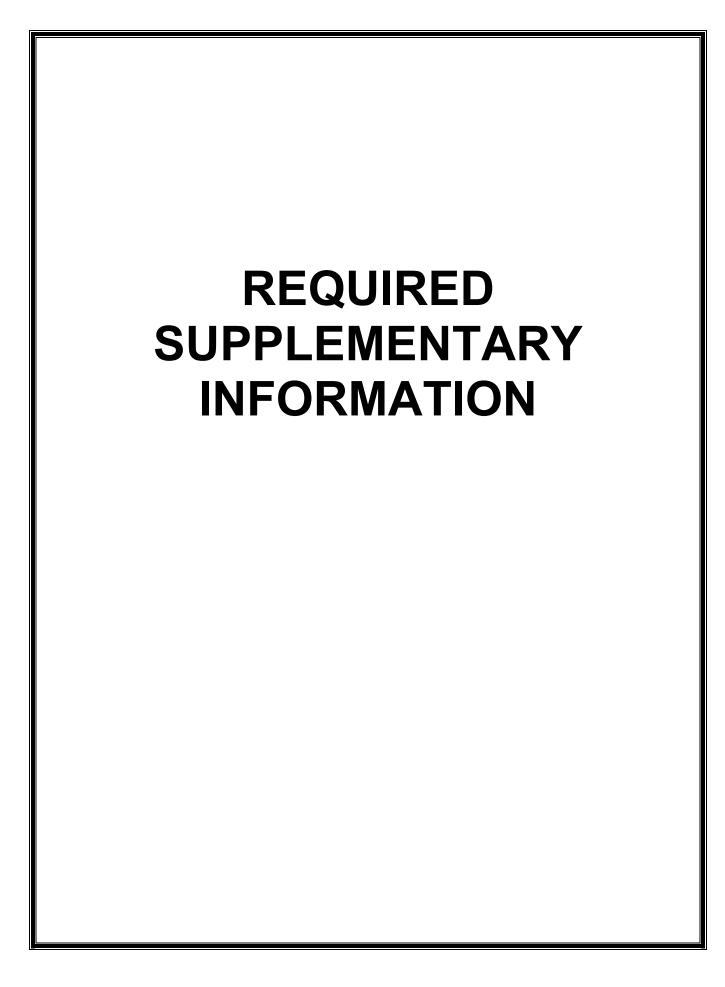
Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2013 was as follows:

	Beginning						Ending	Due Within	
	B	alance	Increas	es	D	ecreases	Balance	One	e Year
Component unit - EDA									
Notes payable	\$	22,400	\$	-	\$	(5,600)	\$ 16,800	\$	5,600

# F. Risk Management

The Authority is exposed to various levels of loss related to torts; theft of, damage, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Authority participates in the City of Waseca's risk management internal services fund.

There are no significant reductions in the Authority's insurance coverage from the previous year. In addition, there have been no settlements in excess of the Authority's coverage in any of the prior three fiscal years.



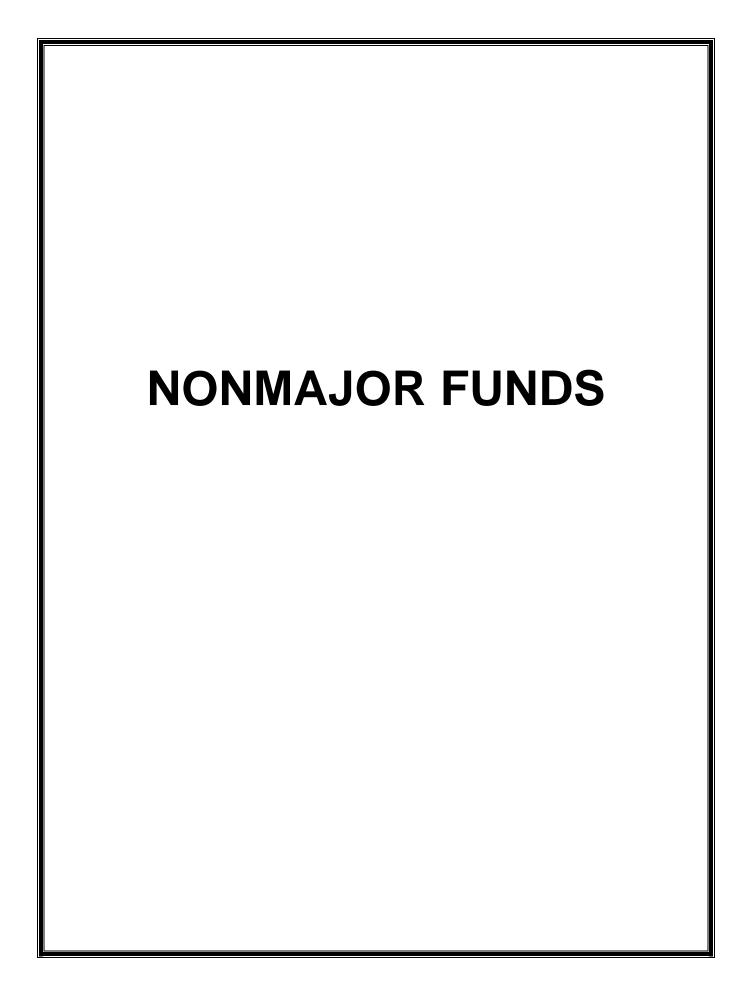
THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

## City of Waseca, Minnesota Schedule of Funding Progress for Postemployment Benefit Plan December 31, 2013

Actuarial Valuation Date	tion Assets		A	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)		nfunded AAL (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	_	covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)	
1/1/2011	\$	-	\$	891,792	\$	891,792	0.0%	\$	2,832,604	31.5%	
1/1/2008		-		930,002		930,002	0.0%		3,699,000	25.1%	

#### City of Waseca, Minnesota Waseca Volunteer Fire Releif Association December 31, 2013

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued bility (AAL)	U	Infunded AAL	Funded Ratio
12/31/2013	\$ 1,287,084	\$ 1,155,791	\$	131,293	111.4%
12/31/2012	1,279,232	1,369,897		(90,665)	93.4%
12/31/2011	1,094,907	1,264,699		(169,792)	86.6%



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

- EDPG-Clear Lake Press Fund This fund accounts for the Small Cities Development Grant activity.
- Revolving Loan Fund This fund was established to account for repayment of grant and loan funds repaid by loan recipients.
- 2010 SCDP Grant This fund accounts for the 2010 Small Cities Development Grant activity used for the City's housing rehabilitation program.
- 2012 SCDP Grant This fund accounts for the 2012 Small Cities Development Grant activity used for the City's housing rehabilitation program.
- TIF (Tax Increment Financing) Funds This fund accounts for tax increment financing activities relative to various City projects.
- Airport This fund accounts for the municipal airport operations.
- Waseca Water Park Established to account for Water Park operations.
- Waseca Housing Fund This fund was established for tax abatement proceeds to be specifically designated for housing development options.
- Historical Preservation Fund This fund was established to account for the grant funding and expenditures relating to the Historical Preservation of Waseca.
- Police Reserve Fund This fund accounts for Police Reserve activity for the City of Waseca.
- Police Explorers Fund Established to account for the Police Explorer fund activity.
- Police Crime Victims Established to provide for a separate allocation of the grant revenue received for crime victims.
- Police Forfeiture Fund Established to provide for separate allocation of forfeiture, DUI and other revenue sources that must be expended in accordance with State statute.
- Safe Haven Grant Fund This fund accounts for the funding and activity for the Safe Haven Supervised Visitation and Safe Exchange Grant.
- Fire Relief Fund This fund accounts for the administration of specific property taxes for the Fire Relief Association.

#### **Debt Service**

- Aquatic Park Debt Service This fund accounts for the debt issued for the construction of the Water Park.
- 2011A Refunding Bonds Accounts for the refunding debt issued for the Water Revenue Bonds Series 2001B and General Obligation Series 2005D.
- Municipal State Aid Debt Service Fund This fund was established to provide for the debt service payments related to the 11<sup>th</sup> Ave NW road construction.
- Tax Increment Financing #23 Fund This fund was established to account for the debt service related to the Downtown TIF 23 Street project.

#### **Capital Projects**

- Municipal State Aid Construction Fund This fund accounts for the construction of capital assets financed by state aid.
- Municipal State Aid Maintenance Fund This fund accounts for the State aid for eligible maintenance projects.
- Highway 14 Reconstruction Fund Proposed in 2013, to establish a fund to account for the City's cost of replacing the infrastructure along Highway 14.
- Special Assessment Fund This fund accounts for the acquisition of capital facilities and the construction of major permanent capital improvements having a relatively long life.
- Northwest Commercial Development Fund This fund accounts for the infrastructure projects related to the commercial development site in the northwest Waseca.
- Annexation and Growth Fund This fund accounts for the planned growth and potential annexation of the Waseca area.
- Equipment Replacement Fund Accounts for General fund transfers and related purchases of capital equipment as detailed in the 10-year equipment replacement plan.

NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET December 31, 2013

				Other Govern	ım	ental Funds		
		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects		Total
ASSETS		•	_			,		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	915,494	\$	110,114	\$	1,068,522	\$	2,094,130
Investments	·	250,000	•	-	•	350,000	•	600,000
Taxes receivable		2,194		2,352		-		4,546
Accounts receivable		3,480		-		_		3,480
Assessments receivable		-		_		658,759		658,759
Loans receivable		1,428,871		_		-		1,428,871
Due from other governments		27,046		1,022		24,518		52,586
Land held for resale		21,040		1,022		960,467		960,467
Total assets	\$	2,627,085	- ф	113,488	ф	3,062,266	φ_	5,802,839
Total addoto	Ψ	2,027,000	=Ψ	110,100	-Ψ:	0,002,200	Ψ=	0,002,000
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	7,237	\$	213	\$	7,064	\$	14,514
Accrued wages payable	Ψ	2,008	Ψ	210	Ψ	7,001	Ψ	2,008
Due to other funds		24,849				72,436		97,285
Total liabilities		34,094	-	213		79,500	_	113,807
Total liabilities		34,094	-			79,500	_	113,007
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue - taxes		2,194		2,352		_		4,546
Unavailable revenue - loans		1,428,871		_,00_		_		1,428,871
Unavailable revenue - assessments		1,120,071		_		658,759		658,759
Total deferred inflows of resources	•	1,431,065	-	2,352		658,759	_	2,092,176
Total deferred innews of researces		1,101,000	-	2,002		000,700	_	2,002,170
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted for:								
Debt Service		_		110,923		_		110,923
Clear Lake Press Fund		197,295		-		_		197,295
Revolving Loan		10,495		_		_		10,495
TIF Funds		406,374		_		_		406,374
Historical Preservation		2,687		_		_		2,687
Police Safe Haven		1,379		_		_		1,379
Police Crime Victims		19,656		_		_		19,656
				-		-		
Police Forfeitures		50,974		-		400.057		50,974
Municipal State Aid		-		-		469,957		469,957
Committed to:		0.40.400						0.40, 400
Airport		242,463		-		-		242,463
Police Reserves		458		-		-		458
Waseca Housing Fund		97,801		-		-		97,801
Assigned to:								
Northwest Commercial Development		-		-		1,116,693		1,116,693
Annexation and Growth		-		-		248,648		248,648
Equipment Replacement		-		-		194,913		194,913
Operations		143,859		-		-		143,859
Future projects		-		-		243,645		243,645
Highway 14 Reconstruction		-		-		50,151		50,151
Unassigned:								
Unassigned		(11,515)		-		-		(11,515)
Total fund balances		1,161,926	_	110,923		2,324,007		3,596,856
	•	, ,	_			. ,	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of								
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	2,627,085	\$	113,488	\$	3,062,266	\$_	5,802,839

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

REVENUES         Special Revenue         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Total           Property taxes         \$ 269,351         \$ 208,796         \$ 478,147           Fines and forfeitures         21,097         \$ 209,796         \$ 478,147           Fines and forfeitures         21,097         \$ 200,276         200,276           Assessments         277,916         \$ 200,276         200,276           Program income         277,916         \$ 200,276         200,276           Contributions         14,650         \$ 39,126         72,379           Total revenues         32,752         501         39,126         72,379           Total revenues         \$ 1,119,095         296,737         407,224         1,823,056           EXPENDITURES           Current:         \$ 2,383         2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         \$ 2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         \$ 242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         \$ 242,707         242,707           Airport         68,916         \$ 29,943         \$ 29,943         \$ 29,943         \$ 29,943         \$ 29,943         \$ 29,943         \$ 29,943 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Other Govern</th> <th>nme</th> <th>ental Funds</th> <th></th>					Other Govern	nme	ental Funds	
Property taxes		_	Special Revenue	_	Debt Service		Capital Projects	Total
Property taxes	BEVENUES							
Fines and forfeitures   1,097   1,097   1,097   1,097   1,00		•	222.254		000 700	•	•	470 447
Name		\$		\$	208,796	\$	- \$	
Assessments         -         -         200,276         200,276           Program income         277,916         -         -         277,916           Contributions         14,650         -         -         14,650           Miscellaneous         32,752         501         39,126         72,379           Total revenues         1,119,095         296,737         407,224         1,823,056           EXPENDITURES           Current:         Current:         Current:         -         2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267           Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         242,707         242,707           Airport         68,916         -         -         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         -         345,000         -         3			•				-	
Program income         277,916         -         -         277,916           Contributions         14,650         -         -         14,650           Miscellaneous         32,752         501         39,126         72,379           Total revenues         1,119,095         296,737         407,224         1,823,056           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government         -         -         2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267           Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         -         -         422,707         242,707           Airport         68,916         -         -         69,916           Debt service:         -         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208	9		503,329		87,440		,	
Contributions         14,650 32,752 501         39,126 72,379         14,650 72,379           Miscellaneous         32,752 296,737         39,126 39,126         72,379           Total revenues         1,119,095 296,737         39,126 40,224         1,823,056           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government         -         -         -         2,383 2,383         2,883           Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         -         196,267         -         -         -         196,267         -			-		-		200,276	
Miscellaneous         32,752         501         39,126         72,379           Total revenues         1,119,095         296,737         407,224         1,823,056           EXPENDITURES           Current:         32,383         2,383         2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267         196,267         -         196,267         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         -         196,267         -         -         196,267         -         -         -         196,267         -         -         -         242,707         242,707         242,707         242,707         242,707         242,707         244,707         242,707         244,1927         -         -         68,916         -         -         68,916         -         -         68,916         -         -         68,916         -         -         -         68,916         -         -         200,43         -         -         20,000         -         345,000         -         345,000         -	•		,		-		-	
EXPENDITURES         296,737         407,224         1,823,056           EXPENDITURES           Current:         3         2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         -         242,707         242,707           Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         Bond principal         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         -         32,451         32,451         32,451         32,451         93,451         94,46         200,446 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>					-		-	
Current:   General government   General governmen	Miscellaneous	_	32,752	_				72,379
Current: General government Public safety 196,267 196,	Total revenues	_	1,119,095	_	296,737		407,224	1,823,056
General government         -         -         2,383         2,383           Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267           Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td>EXPENDITURES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	EXPENDITURES							
Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267           Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         -         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         -         32,451         32,451           Public safety         -         -         200,446         200,446           Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (defici	Current:							
Public safety         196,267         -         -         196,267           Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         -         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         -         32,451         32,451           Public safety         -         -         200,446         200,446           Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (defici	General government		-		-		2,383	2,383
Streets and highways         -         -         242,707         242,707           Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         -         -         -         68,916           Bond principal         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         -         -         242,707         -         345,000         -         345,000         Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         120,208         -         -         242,751         32,451         -         2,020         46         200,446         200,446         Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101         -         740,510         740,510         Airport         <	•		196.267		-		, <u>-</u>	196.267
Culture and recreation         209,643         -         -         209,643           Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         Bond principal         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         -         -         200,446			-		_		242.707	,
Economic development         441,927         -         -         441,927           Airport         68,916         -         -         68,916           Debt service:         Bond principal         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         Capital outlay           General government         -         -         32,451         32,451           Public safety         -         -         200,446         200,446           Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (	<u> </u>		209.643		_		,	,
Airport       68,916       -       -       68,916         Debt service:       Bond principal       -       345,000       -       345,000         Interest and fiscal charges       -       120,208       -       120,208         Capital outlay       -       -       120,208       -       120,208         General government       -       -       -       32,451       32,451       12,451       32,451       12,451			,		_		-	
Debt service:   Bond principal   - 345,000   - 345,000   Interest and fiscal charges   - 120,208   - 120,208   - 120,208   Capital outlay   General government   32,451   32,451   Public safety   200,446   200,446   Culture and recreation   30,101   30,101   Streets and highways   30,101   Streets and highways   30,101   Streets and highways   82,772   Total expenditures   1,029,626   465,208   1,218,497   2,713,331   Excess (deficiency) of revenues   over (under) expenditures   89,469   (168,471)   (811,273)   (890,275)   OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)   Transfers out   111,363   - (254,202)   (365,565)   Total other financing sources (uses)   7,364   188,925   657,442   853,731   Net change in fund balances   96,833   20,454   (153,831)   (36,544)   Fund balances - beginning   1,065,093   90,469   2,477,838   3,633,400	•		,		_		-	
Bond principal         -         345,000         -         345,000           Interest and fiscal charges         -         120,208         -         120,208           Capital outlay         General government         -         -         120,208         -         120,208           General government         -         -         -         32,451         32,451           Public safety         -         -         -         200,446         200,446           Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers in         118,727         188,925         91,644         1,219,296           Total other financing sources (uses)	•		33,3.3					00,0.0
Interest and fiscal charges			_		345 000		-	345 000
Capital outlay       General government       -       -       32,451       32,451         Public safety       -       -       -       200,446       200,446         Culture and recreation       30,101       -       -       30,101         Streets and highways       -       -       -       740,510       740,510         Airport       82,772       -       -       82,772         Total expenditures       1,029,626       465,208       1,218,497       2,713,331         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       89,469       (168,471)       (811,273)       (890,275)         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       118,727       188,925       911,644       1,219,296         Transfers out       (111,363)       -       (254,202)       (365,565)         Total other financing sources (uses)       7,364       188,925       657,442       853,731         Net change in fund balances       96,833       20,454       (153,831)       (36,544)         Fund balances - beginning       1,065,093       90,469       2,477,838       3,633,400	·		_		*		_	,
General government         -         -         32,451         32,451           Public safety         -         -         200,446         200,446           Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400					120,200			120,200
Public safety         -         -         200,446         200,446           Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400			_		_		32 451	32 451
Culture and recreation         30,101         -         -         30,101           Streets and highways         -         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400			_		_			
Streets and highways         -         -         740,510         740,510           Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400	•		30 101		_		200,440	
Airport         82,772         -         -         82,772           Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400			50,101				740 510	,
Total expenditures         1,029,626         465,208         1,218,497         2,713,331           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400	• •		92 772		_		740,510	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400		-		-	465 208		1 219 407	
over (under) expenditures         89,469         (168,471)         (811,273)         (890,275)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         118,727         188,925         911,644         1,219,296           Transfers out         (111,363)         -         (254,202)         (365,565)           Total other financing sources (uses)         7,364         188,925         657,442         853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400		-	1,029,020	-	403,200		1,210,491	2,710,001
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       Transfers in     118,727     188,925     911,644     1,219,296       Transfers out     (111,363)     -     (254,202)     (365,565)       Total other financing sources (uses)     7,364     188,925     657,442     853,731       Net change in fund balances     96,833     20,454     (153,831)     (36,544)       Fund balances - beginning     1,065,093     90,469     2,477,838     3,633,400			89,469		(168.471)		(811.273)	(890.275)
Transfers in Transfers out Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)         118,727 (111,363) (111,363) (254,202) (365,565) (365,565) (365,565) (365,442)         188,925 (254,202) (365,565) (365,565) (365,565) (365,544)           Net change in fund balances         96,833 (20,454) (153,831) (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093 (90,469) (2,477,838) (3,633,400)	over (amasi) experiance	-	30,.00	_	(100,111)		(0::,=:0)	(000,=:0)
Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)         (111,363) 7,364         - (254,202) 657,442         (365,565) 853,731           Net change in fund balances         96,833         20,454         (153,831)         (36,544)           Fund balances - beginning         1,065,093         90,469         2,477,838         3,633,400	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Total other financing sources (uses)     7,364     188,925     657,442     853,731       Net change in fund balances     96,833     20,454     (153,831)     (36,544)       Fund balances - beginning     1,065,093     90,469     2,477,838     3,633,400	Transfers in		118,727		188,925		911,644	1,219,296
Total other financing sources (uses)     7,364     188,925     657,442     853,731       Net change in fund balances     96,833     20,454     (153,831)     (36,544)       Fund balances - beginning     1,065,093     90,469     2,477,838     3,633,400	Transfers out		(111,363)		-		(254,202)	
Fund balances - beginning1,065,09390,4692,477,8383,633,400	Total other financing sources (uses)	_		-	188,925			
	Net change in fund balances		96,833		20,454		(153,831)	(36,544)
	Fund balances - beginning		1,065,093	_	90,469	_		3,633,400
	Fund balances - ending	\$	1,161,926	\$	110,923	\$	2,324,007 \$	

NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS December 31, 2013

Lake L	15,078 \$ - 229,798 229,798 229,798 229,798 229,798 - 229,798	2010 SCDP Grant  2,572 \$	2012 SCDP Grant  11 \$ 313,791 313,802 \$ 313,791	TIF Funds  406,374 \$ -2,194 - 408,568 \$ - \$ 11,515 11,515 2,194	Airport  269,846 \$	Waseca Water Park Fund  2,619
0,000 - - 0,575 - 1,936 \$ - - - - - - 0,575	229,798 \$	421,707	313,791 \$ 313,802 \$ - \$	2,194 - - - 408,568 \$ - \$ - 11,515 11,515	3,420 - 7,367 280,633 \$ _	2,619 825 1,042
0,000 - - 0,575 - 1,936 \$ - - - - - - 0,575	229,798 \$	421,707	313,791 \$ 313,802 \$ - \$	2,194 - - - 408,568 \$ - \$ - 11,515 11,515	3,420 - 7,367 280,633 \$ _	2,619 825 1,042
- 0,575 - 1,936 \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ - \$ - 229,798	424,279 \$ - \$ \$	313,802 \$ =	408,568 \$ - \$ 11,515 11,515	7,367 280,633 \$	825 1,042
- \$ - \$ 	- \$ - \$ - 229,798	424,279 \$ - \$ \$	313,802 \$ =	408,568 \$ - \$ 11,515 11,515	7,367 280,633 \$	825 1,042
- \$ - \$ 	- \$ - \$ - 229,798	424,279 \$ - \$ \$	313,802 \$ =	- \$ - 11,515 11,515	7,367 280,633 \$	825 1,042
- \$ - \$ 	- \$ - \$ - 229,798	424,279 \$ - \$ \$	313,802 \$ =	- \$ - 11,515 11,515	280,633 \$ 1,845 \$ -	825 1,042
- \$ - - - - 0,575	- \$   229,798	- \$	- \$	- \$ - 11,515 11,515	280,633 \$ 1,845 \$ -	825 1,042
- \$ - - - - 0,575	- \$   229,798	- \$	- \$	- \$ - 11,515 11,515	1,845 \$ - -	825 1,042
0,575	- - - 229,798			11,515 11,515	<u> </u>	1,042 -
0,575	- - - 229,798			11,515 11,515	<u> </u>	1,042 -
		- - 421,707		11,515	1,845	
		- - 421,707		11,515	1,845	1,867
		- 421,707	- 212 701		1,845	1,867
		- 421,707	- 212 701	2,194	_	
		- 421,707	-	2,194	_	
		- 421,707	-	2,194	-	
		421,707				-
0,575	229 798				<u>-</u>	
	££3,130	421,707	313,791	2,194		
7,295	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	7,965	2,530	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	406,374	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	242,463	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,066	7,113	42	11	-	36,325	752
<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		(11,515)		<u> </u>
1,361	15,078	2,572	11	394,859	278,788	752
	4,066 - 1,361	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(11,515)	4,066 7,113 42 11 - 36,325 (11,515) -

	Waseca Housing Fund	. =	Historical Preservation Fund		Police Reserves Fund	Police Explorers Fund	Police Crime Victims Fund	Police Forfeiture Fund	Safe Haven Grant Fund	Fire Relief Fund	Total
\$	113,010	\$	2,687	\$	1,157 \$	- \$	19,656 \$	51,123 \$	- \$	- \$	915,494
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2,194
	-		-		60	-	-	-	-	-	3,480
	3,000		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,428,871
	-	_	-			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	15,679	4,000	27,046
\$	116,010	\$	2,687	\$	1,217 \$	- \$	19,656 \$	51,123 \$	15,679 \$	4,000 \$	2,627,085
\$	-	\$	_	\$	418 \$	- \$	- \$	149 \$	- \$	4,000 \$	7,237
•	_	,	-	•	-	- '	- '	-	966	-	2,008
	_		-		-	-	-	-	13,334	-	24,849
-	-	-	-		418	-	-	149	14,300	4,000	34,094
											2,194
	3,000		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,428,871
-	3,000	-			<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del> -	<del></del>		1,431,065
		_									
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	197,295
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	10,495
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	406,374
	-		2,687		-	-	-	-	-	-	2,687
	-		-		-	-	-	-	1,379	-	1,379
	-		-		-	-	19,656	-	-	-	19,656
	-		-		-	-	-	50,974	-	-	50,974
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	242,463
	-		-		458	-	-	-	-	-	458
	97,801		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	97,801
	15,209		-		341	-	-	-	-	-	143,859
_	-	_	-		- 700	<u> </u>	- 10.055			<u> </u>	(11,515)
-	113,010	-	2,687		799	<del></del>	19,656	50,974	1,379	<del></del> -	1,161,926
\$_	116,010	\$	2,687	\$	1,217_\$	\$	19,656 \$	51,123_\$	15,679_\$	4,000 \$	2,627,085

CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013					Special F	Revenue		
		EDPG Clear Lake Press	Revolving Loan Fund	2010 SCDP Grant	2012 SCDP Grant	TIF Funds	Airport	Waseca Water Park Fund
REVENUES								
Property taxes	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	269,351 \$	- \$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental		-	-	-	321,370	-	70,145	-
Program income		-	-	-	-	-	133,251	144,665
Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	_	19,888	186	17	11_	2,420	1,584	637
Total revenues	-	19,888	186	17	321,381	271,771	204,980	145,302
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	209,643
Economic development		838	-	-	345,370	91,693	-	-
Airport		-	-	-	-	-	68,916	-
Capital outlay								
Airport		-	-	-	-	-	82,772	-
Culture and recreation		-	-	-	-	-		30,101
Total expenditures	_	838	-	-	345,370	91,693	151,688	239,744
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	-							
over (under) expenditures	_	19,050	186	17	(23,989)	180,078	53,292	(94,442)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		_	_	_	24,000	_	_	50,000
Transfers out		_	(16,456)	-	-	(94,907)	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	<u>-</u>	(16,456)		24,000	(94,907)		50,000
Net change in fund balances		19,050	(16,270)	17	11	85,171	53,292	(44,442)
Fund balances - beginning		262,311	31,348	2,555	-	309,688	225,496	45,194
Fund balances - ending	\$	281,361 \$	15,078 \$	2,572 \$	11 \$	394,859 \$	278,788 \$	752

	Waseca Housing Fund	Historical Preservation Fund	Police Reserve Fund	Police Explorers Fund	Police Crime Victims Fund	Police Forfeiture Fund	Safe Haven Grant Fund	Fire Relief Fund	Total
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	269,351
	-	- '	- '	-	104	20,993	-	-	21,097
	-	5,796	-	-	-	, -	36,784	69,234	503,329
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277,916
	13,650	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	14,650
	709	9	6,874	-	131	286	-	-	32,752
-	14,359	5,805	7,874	<u>-</u>	235	21,279	36,784	69,234	1,119,095
			8,362	208	500	37,858	35,405	113,934	196,267
	_		0,302	200	300	37,030	33,403	110,004	209,643
	_	4,026	_	_	_	_	_	_	441,927
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,916
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,772
_			<del></del> -				<del></del> -	<del></del> _	30,101
_	<u> </u>	4,026	8,362	208	500	37,858	35,405	113,934	1,029,626
_	14,359	1,779	(488)	(208)	(265)	(16,579)	1,379	(44,700)	89,469
				27				44,700	118,727
	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	44,700	(111,363)
_				27				44,700	7,364
	14,359	1,779	(488)	(181)	(265)	(16,579)	1,379	-	96,833
_	98,651	908	1,287	181	19,921	67,553		<u> </u>	1,065,093
\$ _	113,010 \$	2,687 \$	799 \$	<u> </u>	19,656 \$	50,974 \$	1,379 \$	<u> </u>	1,161,926

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual EDPG Clear Lake Press Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Clea Pr	r L res		
REVENUES	<u>-</u>	Final Budget		Actual Amounts	Variance With Final Budget
Miscellaneous	\$	13,850	\$_	19,888	\$ 6,038
EXPENDITURES Current: Economic development		244,100		838	243,262
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	-	(230,250)	-	19,050	249,300
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$	262,311 32.061	\$	262,311 281,361	\$ 249.300

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Revolving Loan Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Revolv Loan F	9		
		Final Budget	Actual Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
REVENUES Miscellaneous	\$_	\$	186	\$	186
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers to other funds	_	(31,170)	(16,456)	-	14,714
Net change in fund balances		(31,170)	(16,270)		14,900
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ <u>_</u>	31,348 178 \$	31,348 15,078	\$	14,900

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual 2012 SCDP Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		S	2012 CD Gran	Р		
	_	Final Budget		Actual Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
REVENUES	-	<u> </u>				
Intergovernmental Interest	\$	506,000	\$	321,370 11	\$	(184,630) 11
Total revenues	_	506,000		321,381		(184,619)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Economic development	_	537,170		345,370		191,800
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	_	(31,170)		(23,989)	•	7,181
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers from other funds	_	38,670	-	24,000		(14,670)
Net change in fund balances		7,500		11		(7,489)
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	7,500	\$	11	\$	(7,489)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual TIF Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		TIF	=	
		Fun	ds	
	_	Final	Actual	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget	<b>Amounts</b>	Final Budget
Property taxes	\$	268,824 \$	269,351	\$ 527
Miscellaneous		_	2,420	2,420
Total revenues	_	268,824	271,771	 2,947
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Economic development		103,766	91,693	12,073
Excess of revenues	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	<u>,                                      </u>
over expenditures		165,058	180,078	15,020
OTHER FINANCING USES				
Transfers to other funds	_	(94,863)	(94,907)	 (44)
Net change in fund balances		70,195	85,171	14,976
Fund balances - beginning		309,688	309,688	-
Fund balances - ending	\$	379,883 \$	394,859	\$ 14,976

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Airport Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Airp Fu			
BEVENUE	_	Final	Actual	•	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget	Amounts		Final Budget
Intergovernmental	\$	286,500	70,145	\$	(216,355)
Program Income		80,000	133,251		53,251
Miscellaneous		1,000	1,584		584
Total revenues	_	367,500	204,980		(162,520)
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Airport		70,912	68,916		1,996
Capital outlay					
Airport	_	335,000	82,772	_	252,228
Total expenditures		405,912	151,688		254,224
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	_			_	_
over (under) expenditures		(38,412)	53,292		91,704
Fund balances - beginning		225,496	225,496		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	187,084	278,788	\$	91,704

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Waseca Water Park Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### Waseca Water Park

	_	F	une			
	_	Final		Actual		Variance With
REVENUES		Budget		<b>Amounts</b>		Final Budget
Program income	\$	158,400	\$	144,665	\$	(13,735)
Miscellaneous		100		637		537
Total revenues	_	158,500	-	145,302	,	(13,198)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Culture and recreation		225,184		209,643		15,541
Capital outlay						
Culture and recreation		20,000		30,101		(10,101)
Total expenditures		245,184		239,744		5,440
Deficiency of revenues	_					
under expenditures		(86,684)		(94,442)		(7,758)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers from other funds	_	50,000	_	50,000		-
Net change in fund balances		(36,684)		(44,442)		(7,758)
Fund balances - beginning		45,194		45,194		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	8,510	\$	752	\$	(7,758)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Waseca Housing Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Waseca
Housing
Error of

		F	un			
	_	Final		Actual	•	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget		<b>Amounts</b>		Final Budget
Contributions	\$	13,650	\$	13,650	\$	-
Miscellaneous		1,000		709		(291)
Total revenues	_	14,650	-	14,359		(291)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Economic development		15,150		-		15,150
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	_	(===)	_		•	
over (under) expenditures		(500)		14,359		14,859
Fund balances - beginning	_	98,651	_	98,651		
Fund balances - ending	\$	98,151	\$	113,010	\$	14,859

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Historical Preservation Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

## Historical Preservation Fund

		F	unc		
	_	Final		Actual	Variance With
REVENUES	_	Budget		Amounts	Final Budget
Intergovernmental	\$	3,000	\$	5,796	\$ 2,796
Miscellaneous			_	9	9
Total revenues	_	3,000	_	5,805	2,805
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Economic development	_	3,000	_	4,026	(1,026)
Excess of revenues over expenditures		-		1,779	1,779
Fund balances - beginning		908		908	-
Fund balances - ending	\$	908	\$	2,687	\$ 1,779

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Police Reserve Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

## Police Reserve

		F	unc		
	_	Final		Actual	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget		Amounts	Final Budget
Contributions	\$	500	\$	1,000	\$ 500
Miscellaneous		4,520		6,874	2,354
Total revenues	_	5,020		7,874	 2,854
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Public safety	_	5,020	_	8,362	(3,342)
Deficiency of revenues	_				_
under expenditures		-		(488)	(488)
Fund balances - beginning		1,287		1,287	-
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,287	\$	799	\$ (488)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Police Forfeiture Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### Police Forfeiture

		F		
	_	Final	Actual	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget	<b>Amounts</b>	Final Budget
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	6,750	\$ 20,993	\$ 14,243
Miscellaneous		250	286	36
Total revenues	_	7,000	21,279	14,279
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public safety		7,000	37,858	(30,858)
Deficiency of revenues	_			
under expenditures		-	(16,579)	(16,579)
Fund balances - beginning		67,553	67,553	-
Fund balances - ending	\$	67,553	\$ 50,974	\$ (16,579)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Safe Haven Grant Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### Safe Haven Grant

		Fu			
		Final	Actual	ļi	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget	Amounts		Final Budget
Intergovernmental	\$	103,250	\$ 36,784	\$	(66,466)
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Public safety		103,250	35,405		67,845
Excess of revenues over expenditures	_	-	1,379		1,379
Fund balances - beginning		-	-		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$ 1,379	\$	1,379

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Fire Relief Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Fire Reli Fur		
	_	Final	Actual	Variance With
REVENUES		Budget	<b>Amounts</b>	Final Budget
Intergovernmental	\$	43,215 \$	69,234	\$ 26,019
EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	-	87,915 (44,700)	113,934	 (26,019)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers from other funds	_	14,240	44,700	 30,460
Net change in fund balances		(30,460)	-	30,460
Fund balances - beginning		-	-	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	(30,460) \$	-	\$ 30,460

CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA
NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - TIF SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
December 31, 2013

				TIF	Special Revenue Fun	nds			
	-	TIF Parkview Est. Fund	TIF Charter Oaks Fund	TIF Central Fund	TIF Waseca Village Fund	TIF Colony Ct III Fund	TIF South Loon Fund	TIF Fox Meadows	Total
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Taxes receivable	\$	- \$	11,059 \$	345,200 \$ 2,124	- \$	9,968 \$	40,147 \$ 70	- \$	406,374 2,194
Total assets	\$	- \$	11,059 \$		<u> </u>	9,968 \$	40,217 \$	- \$	408,568
LIABILITIES  Due to other funds	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	4,644 \$	- \$	- \$	6,871 \$	11,515
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue - taxes	-			2,124		_	70		2,194
FUND BALANCES Restricted for:									
TIF Funds Unassigned:		-	11,059	345,200	-	9,968	40,147	-	406,374
Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)	-	<u>-</u>	11,059	345,200	(4,644) (4,644)	9,968	40,147	(6,871) (6,871)	(11,515) 394,859
Total Liabilities, Deferred inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$_	\$	11,059_\$		\$	9,968 \$	40,217 \$	- \$	408,568

CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - TIF SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

				TIF S	Special Revenue Fur	nds			
	-	TIF Parkview Est. Fund	TIF Charter Oaks Fund	TIF Central Fund	TIF Waseca Village Fund	TIF Colony Ct III Fund	TIF South Loon Fund	TIF Fox Meadows	Total
REVENUES	•	•	10.001 #	100.001 #		00015 0	01 010 0	10.550 0	000.054
Property taxes Miscellaneous	\$	- \$	13,084 \$ 69	183,081 \$ 2,070	4,471 \$	30,315 \$ 51	21,848 \$ 229	16,552 \$	269,351 2,420
Total revenues	-	<u>-</u>	13,153	185,151	4,471	30,366	22,077	16,553	271,771
rotal revenues	=	<u> </u>	13,133	165,151	4,471	30,300	22,077	10,000	2/1,//1
EXPENDITURES Current:									
Economic development	_		11,976	19,140	4,471	27,483	12,699	15,924	91,693
Excess of revenues	_								
over expenditures	_	-	1,177	166,011	-	2,883	9,378	629	180,078
OTHER FINANCING USES									
Transfers out	_	(7,544)		(87,363)					(94,907)
Net change in fund balances		(7,544)	1,177	78,648	-	2,883	9,378	629	85,171
Fund balances - beginning		7,544	9,882	266,552	(4,644)	7.085	30,769	(7,500)	309,688
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	11,059 \$	345,200 \$	(4,644)	9,968 \$	40,147 \$	(6,871) \$	394,859

NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS December 31, 2013

				Debt Service		
		Aquatic Park Fund	2011A Refunding Bonds	Municipal State Aid	Tax Increment District #23	Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	32,935	\$ 23,221	\$ 578	\$ 53,380 \$	110,114
Taxes receivable		2,352	-	-	-	2,352
Due from other governments	_	1,022	 -	-	<u> </u>	1,022
Total assets	\$_	36,309	\$ 23,221	\$ 578	\$ 53,380 \$	113,488
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$_		\$ 213	\$ 	\$ \$_	213
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue - taxes	_	2,352	 	 	 <u> </u>	2,352
FUND BALANCES Restricted for: Debt service	_	33,957	 23,008	 578	 53,380	110,923
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ <u>_</u>	36,309	\$ 23,221	\$ 578	\$ 53,380 \$	113,488

NONMAJOR GOVÉRNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

					Debt Service		
	_	Aquatic Park Fund	2011A Refunding Bonds		Municipal State Aid	Tax Increment District #23	Total
REVENUES	_						
Property taxes	\$	163,861	\$ 44,935	\$	- \$	- :	\$ 208,796
Intergovernmental		-	-		87,440	-	87,440
Miscellaneous	_				5	496	501
Total revenues	-	163,861	44,935		87,445	496	296,737
EXPENDITURES							
Debt service:							
Bond principal		85,000	135,000		80,000	45,000	345,000
Interest and fiscal charges	_	70,816	2,753		7,843	38,796	120,208
Total expenditures		155,816	137,753		87,843	83,796	465,208
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	-	8,045	(92,818)	<u> </u>	(398)	(83,300)	(168,471)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers in	-		101,562		-	87,363	188,925
Net change in fund balances		8,045	8,744		(398)	4,063	20,454
Fund balances - beginning		25,912	14,264		976	49,317	90,469
Fund balances - ending	\$	33,957	\$ 23,008	\$	578 \$	53,380	\$ 110,923

							Capita	al P	rojects						
		Municipal State Aid Construction	Municipal State Aid Maintenance		Highway 14 Reconstruction Fund		Special Assessment Fund		Northwest Commercial Development		Annexation and Growth		Equipment Replacement Fund		Total
ASSETS	_					_									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	- \$	119,957	\$	50,151 \$	6	291,563	\$	156,226 \$	;	248,648	\$	201,977	\$	1,068,522
Investments		-	350,000		-		-		-		-		-		350,000
Assessments receivable		-	-		-		658,759		-		-		-		658,759
Land held for resale		-	-		-		- 04.540		960,467		-		-		960,467
Due from other governments Total assets	φ-	<del></del>	469,957	φ.	50,151 \$		24,518 974,840	φ.	1,116,693 \$	_	248,648	φ-	201,977	_	24,518 3,062,266
Total assets	Φ_		469,957	Ф	50,151	۰ =	974,640	Φ	1,110,093 \$	_	240,040	Φ=	201,977	Φ_	3,062,266
LIABILITIES															
Accounts payable	\$	- \$	-	\$	- \$	8	-	\$	- \$	;	-	\$	7,064	\$	7,064
Due to other funds		-	-		-		72,436				-		-		72,436
Total liabilities	_	-	-		-		72,436		-	Ξ	-	Ξ	7,064		79,500
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES															
Unavailable revenue - assessments	_	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	_	658,759			_		_	-		658,759
FUND BALANCES															
Restricted for:															
Municipal State Aid		-	469,957		-		-				-		-		469,957
Assigned to:															
Future projects		-	-		-		243,645				-		-		243,645
Northwest Commercial Development		-	-		-		-		1,116,693		-		-		1,116,693
Annexation and Gowth		-	-		-		-		-		248,648		-		248,648
Equipment Replacement		-	-		-		-		-		-		194,913		194,913
Highway 14 Reconstruction	_	<u>-</u>			50,151	_	-						-		50,151
Total fund balances	-		469,957		50,151	_	243,645		1,116,693	_	248,648	_	194,913	_	2,324,007
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of															
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	<u>-</u> \$	469,957	\$	50,151 \$	6	974,840	\$	1,116,693 \$		248,648	\$_	201,977	\$	3,062,266

CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

				Capital Proje	ects			
Municipal State Aid Construction	Municipal State Aid Maintenance	Highway 14 Reconstruction Fund		Special Assessment Fund	Northwest Commercial Development	Annexation and Growth	Equipment Replacement Fund	Total
\$ - \$	85,540	\$ -	\$		- \$	- \$	82,282 \$	167,822
-								200,276
			-					39,126
	88,435	151	-	224,847	1,030	1,644	91,117	407,224
				-		2.383		2.383
237,032	5,675	-		-	-		-	242,707
-	-	-		-	-	-	32,451	32,451
	-	-		-	-	-	200,446	200,446
	-	-		234,028	-	-	506,482	740,510
237,032	5,675		-	234,028	-	2,383	739,379	1,218,497
			-					
(237,032)	82,760	151	_	(9,181)	1,030	(739)	(648,262)	(811,273)
	-	50,000		291,644		-	570,000	911,644
(254,202)	-					-		(254,202)
(254,202)	-	50,000		291,644		-	570,000	657,442
(491,234)	82,760	50,151		282,463	1,030	(739)	(78,262)	(153,831)
491,234	387,197	-		(38,818)	1,115,663	249,387	273,175	2,477,838
- \$	469,957	\$ 50,151	\$	243.645 \$	1,116,693 \$	248,648	194,913 \$	2,324,007
	State Aid Construction - \$	State Aid Construction         State Aid Maintenance           - \$ 85,540           - 2,895           - 88,435           237,032         5,675           - 237,032         5,675           (237,032)         82,760           - (254,202)         - (254,202)           (491,234)         82,760           491,234         387,197	State Aid Construction         State Aid Maintenance         Reconstruction Fund           -         \$ 85,540         \$ -           -         2,895         151           -         88,435         151           237,032         5,675         -           237,032         5,675         -           237,032         5,675         -           (237,032)         82,760         151           -         -         50,000           (254,202)         -         50,000           (491,234)         82,760         50,151           491,234         387,197         -	State Aid Construction         State Aid Maintenance         Reconstruction Fund           - \$ 85,540 \$         \$           - 2,895 151         151           - 88,435 151         151           237,032 5,675            237,032 5,675            237,032 5,675            (237,032) 82,760 151            (244,202)            (254,202)            (491,234) 82,760 50,151           491,234 387,197	Municipal State Aid Construction         Municipal State Aid Maintenance         Highway 14 Reconstruction Fund         Special Assessment Fund           - \$ 85,540 \$ - \$ - \$ 200,276         - \$ 200,276         - \$ 200,276           - \$ 2,895 \$ 151         24,571         - \$ 24,571           - \$ 237,032 \$ 5,675 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 234,028         - \$ 237,032         - \$ 234,028           237,032 \$ 5,675 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 234,028         - \$ 234,028         - \$ 234,028           (237,032) \$ 82,760 \$ 151 \$ (9,181)         - \$ 50,000 \$ 291,644         - \$ 50,000 \$ 291,644           (254,202) \$ - \$ 50,000 \$ 291,644         - \$ 50,000 \$ 291,644         - \$ 234,028           (491,234) \$ 82,760 \$ 50,151 \$ 282,463         491,234 \$ 387,197 \$ - \$ (38,818)	State Aid Construction         State Aid Maintenance         Reconstruction Fund         Assessment Fund         Commercial Development           -         \$ 85,540         \$ - \$ 200,276         - \$ 200,276         - \$ 200,276         - \$ 200,276         - \$ 24,571         1,030           -         2,895         151         224,847         1,030           -         -         24,847         1,030           237,032         5,675         234,028         234,028           -         -         - 234,028         234,028         234,028           (237,032)         82,760         151         (9,181)         1,030           -         -         -         20,000         291,644         20,000           (254,202)         -         -         20,000         291,644         20,000           (491,234)         82,760         50,151         282,463         1,030           491,234         387,197         -         (38,818)         1,115,663	Municipal State Aid Construction         Municipal State Aid Maintenance         Highway 14 Reconstruction Fund         Special Assessment Fund         Northwest Commercial Development         Annexation and Growth           -         \$ 85,540         \$ -         \$	Municipal State Aid   State Aid   State Aid   Maintenance   Reconstruction   Fund   State Aid   Development   Development   Development   State Aid   Development   De

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Municipal State Aid Construction Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Munic State Constru		
		Final	Actual	Variance With
	_	Budget	Amounts	Final Budget
EXPENDITURES				
Current:	•	•		(007.000)
Streets and highways	\$_		237,032	(237,032)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-	(237,032)	(237,032)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers to other funds	_	(489,130)	(254,202)	234,928
Net change in fund balances		(489,130)	(491,234)	(2,104)
Fund balances - beginning		491,234	491,234	
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,104 \$	<u> </u>	(2,104)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Municipal State Aid Maintenance Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

# Municipal State Aid Maintenance

	wainte	enance		
_	Final	Actual		Variance With
	Budget	Amounts		Final Budget
	_		_	
\$	71,000	\$ 85,540	\$	14,540
	3,000	2,895		(105)
_	74,000	88,435	_	14,435
	370,000	5,675		364,325
_	•		_	
	(296,000)	82,760		378,760
	387,197	387,197		-
\$	91,197	\$ 469,957	\$	378,760
	- -	Final Budget  \$ 71,000 3,000 74,000 370,000 (296,000) 387,197	Budget     Amounts       \$ 71,000 \$ 85,540 3,000 2,895 74,000 88,435       370,000 5,675 (296,000) 82,760 387,197 387,197	Final Budget         Actual Amounts           \$ 71,000 \$ 85,540 \$ 3,000 2,895 74,000 88,435           370,000 5,675           (296,000) 82,760           387,197 387,197

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Public Safety Building Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

			ub afe ild			
	-	Final		Actual		Variance With
REVENUES	-	Budget		Amounts		Final Budget
Contributions	\$	-	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
EXPENDITURES  Operated a settlement						
Capital outlay Public Safety		2,371,000		1,858,054		512,946
Deficiency of revenues	•				•	<u> </u>
under expenditures		(2,371,000)		(1,855,054)		515,946
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers from other funds		- 0.071.000		290,000		290,000
Issuance of Debt  Total other financing sources (uses)	-	2,371,000 2,371,000		290,000		(2,371,000) (2,081,000)
Net change in fund balances	-	-		(1,565,054)		(1,565,054)
Fund balances - beginning		(18,931)		(18,931)		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	(18,931)	\$	(1,583,985)	\$	(1,565,054)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Highway 14 Reconstruction Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### Highway 14 Reconstruction

		Fun			
	_	Final Budget	Actual Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
REVENUES	_			-	
Miscellaneous	\$_	\$	151	\$	151
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay					-
Streets and highways		50,000	-		50,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	_			_	,
over (under) expenditures	_	(50,000)	151		50,151
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Transfers from other funds	_	50,000	50,000		
Net change in fund balances		-	50,151		50,151
Fund balances - beginning	_	<u>-</u>	-	_	-
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	50,151	\$	50,151

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Special Assessment Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

#### Special Assessment

		Fun	d		
		Final	Actual	,	Variance With
		Budget	<b>Amounts</b>		Final Budget
REVENUES	_	_		_	
Assessments	\$	112,000 \$	200,276	\$	88,276
Miscellaneous		-	24,571		24,571
Total revenues	_	112,000	224,847	_	112,847
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay					
Streets and highways		200,000	234,028		(34,028)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				_	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
over (under) expenditures	_	(88,000)	(9,181)	_	78,819
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Transfers from other funds	_	<u> </u>	291,644	<u> </u>	291,644
Net change in fund balances		(88,000)	282,463		370,463
Fund balances - beginning		(38,818)	(38,818)		-
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	(126,818) \$	243,645	\$	370,463

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Annexation and Growth Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Annex an Grov	d		
		Final Budget	Actual Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
REVENUES	_			_	
Miscellaneous	\$_	2,000 \$	1,644	\$	(356)
EXPENDITURES					
Current: General government		25,000	2,383		22,617
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	_	23,000	2,000	-	22,017
over (under) expenditures	_	(23,000)	(739)		22,261
Fund balances - beginning	_	249,387	249,387		
Fund balances - ending	\$	226,387 \$	248,648	\$	22,261

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Equipment Replacement Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

## Equipment Replacement

		Fun			
		Final	Actual	•	Variance With
		Budget	<b>Amounts</b>		Final Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$	- \$	82,282	\$	82,282
Miscellaneous		1,000	8,835		7,835
Total revenues	_	1,000	91,117		90,117
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay					
General government		35,000	32,451		2,549
Public safety		51,500	200,446		(148,946)
Streets and highways		551,000	506,482	_	44,518
Total expenditures		637,500	739,379		(101,879)
Deficiency of revenues				_	
under expenditures	_	(636,500)	(648,262)		(11,762)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Transfers from other funds	_	570,000	570,000		
Net change in fund balances		(66,500)	(78,262)		(11,762)
Fund balances - beginning		273,175	273,175		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	206,675 \$	194,913	\$	(11,762)

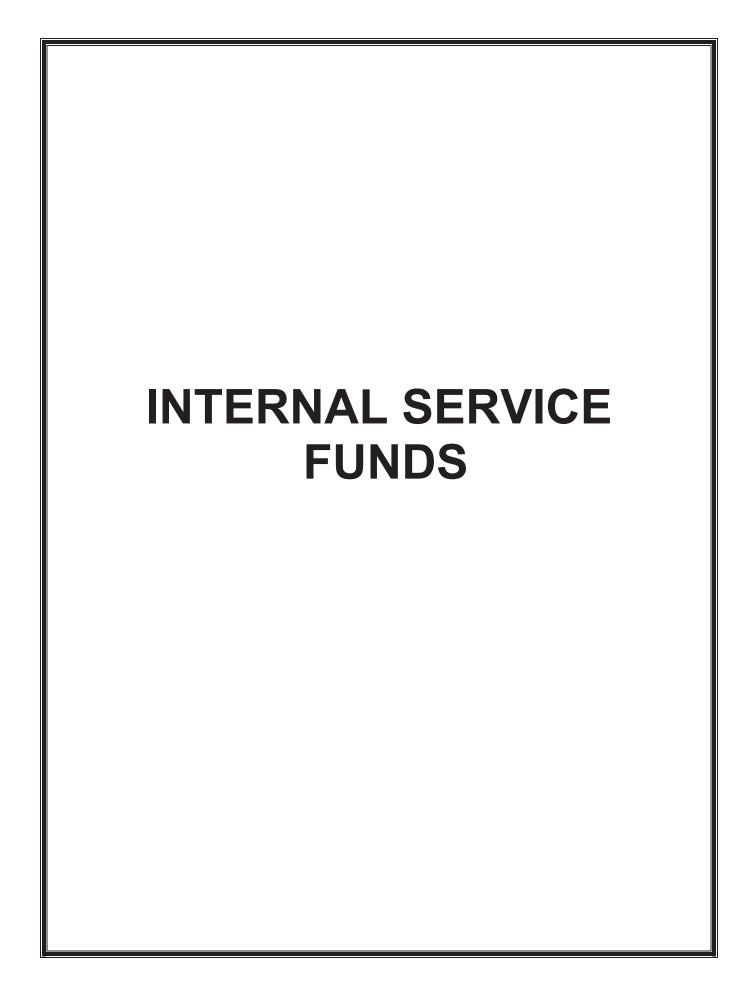
# CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### Capital Improvement Fund

		Fund			
	Fina	al	Actual		riance With
	Budç	get <i>F</i>	Amounts	<u>Fir</u>	nal Budget
REVENUES					
Contributions	\$	- \$	2,770	\$	2,770
Miscellaneous	4	,000_	18,538		14,538
Total revenues	4	,000	21,308		17,308
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Streets and highways		-	3,594		(3,594)
Capital outlay:					
General government		-	20,039		(20,039)
Streets and highways	758	,955	510,853		248,102
Culture and recreation			20,944		(20,944)
Total expenditures	758	,955	555,430		203,525
Deficiency of revenues	·		_		
under expenditures	(754	,955)	(534,122)		220,833
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers from other funds	753	,492	1,018,808		265,316
Transfers to other funds		-	(290,000)		(290,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	753	,492	728,808		(24,684)
Net change in fund balances	(1	,463)	194,686		196,149
Fund balances - beginning	799	,981_	799,981		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 798	,518 \$	994,667	\$	196,149

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# **Internal Service Funds**

# **Central Garage Services**

Established to account for the operations of the City garage, maintaining and repairing the City fleet and equipment at the City shop.

# **Property and Liability Insurance Fund**

Established to account for interdepartmental revenues and expenses associated with property and liability insurance costs.

# **Workers Compensation Insurance Fund**

Established to account for interdepartmental revenues and expenses associated with workers compensation insurance costs.

# CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2013

	Central Garage Services	. <u>-</u>	Property & Liability Insurance Fund	· _	Workers Compensation Insurance Fund		Total
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,373	\$_	101,389	\$	145,810	\$	257,572
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	6,792		=		-		6,792
Accrued wages	1,778		-		-		1,778
Total liabilities	8,570	-	-		-	,	8,570
NET POSITION							
Unrestricted	\$ 1,803	\$	101,389	\$	145,810	\$	249,002

# CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

	_	Central Garage Services	Property & Liability Insurance Fund	Workers Compensation Insurance Fund	Total
Operating revenues:					
Charges to other funds	\$	245,360	\$ 98,524	\$ 99,520	\$ 443,404
Insurance reimbursement	_	-	29,995	16,583	46,578
Total operating revenues	-	245,360	128,519	116,103	489,982
Operating expenses:					
Personal services		108,805	-	-	108,805
Supplies		133,641	-	-	133,641
Services and charges		2,914	-	-	2,914
Insurance payment		-	54,423	-	54,423
Insurance premiums	_	-	102,474	95,947	198,421
Total operating expenses	-	245,360	156,897	95,947	498,204
Operating income		-	(28,378)	20,156	(8,222)
Nonoperating revenues:					
Investment earnings	_	-	731	907	1,638
Change in net position		-	(27,647)	21,063	(6,584)
Total net position-beginning	_	1,803	129,036	124,747	255,586
Total net position-ending	\$_	1,803	\$ 101,389	\$ 145,810	\$ 249,002

CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

		Central Garage Services	Property & Liability Insurance Fund	Workers Compensation Insurance Fund	Total
OAGU ELOWO EDOM ODEDATINO ACTIVITICO	-				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Φ.	045.000 Ф	100 E10	110 100 A	400.000
Cash received from other funds and reimbursements	\$	245,360 \$	128,519 \$	116,103 \$	489,982
Cash payments to employees for services		(108,994)	(450,477)	(05.047)	(108,994)
Cash payments for interfund services used	-	(136,543)	(159,177)	(95,947)	(391,667)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	-	(177)	(30,658)	20,156	(10,679)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest on Investments	_		731	907	1,638
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(177)	(29,927)	21,063	(9,041)
Cash and cash equivalents-January 1		10,550	131,316	124,747	266,613
Cash and cash equivalents-bandary 1  Cash and cash equivalents-becember 31	\$	10,373 \$			257,572
odon and dash equivalents becomber of	Ψ.	10,070 φ	101,000 φ	140,010 φ	201,012
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash					
provided (used) by operating activities:					
Operating income	\$	- \$	(28,378) \$	20,156 \$	(8,222)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	_				
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		12	(2,280)	-	(2,268)
Increase in accrued wages	_	(189)	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	(189)
Total adjustments	=	(177)	(2,280)		(2,457)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(177) \$	(30,658) \$	20,156 \$	(10,679)

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF WASECA**

Balance Sheet General Fund December 31, 2013

		2013
400570		
ASSETS Cook and each equivalents	\$	E04 602
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	Φ	504,683 1,000
Taxes receivable		1,809
Due from other governments		447
Land held for resale		177,267
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	685,206
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	575
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable revenue - taxes		1,809
FUND DALANOSO		
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable:  Land held for resale		177.067
Restricted for:		177,267
IRP Revolving Loan		125,000
RBEG Revolving Loan		102,020
Unassigned:		278,535
Chaosighou.		270,000
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		682,822
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
AND FUND BALANCES	\$	685,206
	· <del>-</del>	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the		
Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Fund balance - governmental fund	\$	682,822
<b>3</b>	·	,-
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the		
current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(16,800)
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures		
and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.		1,809
,,		.,
Net position of governmental activities	\$	667,831

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF WASECA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		2013
REVENUES Taxes Interest earnings Miscellaneous	\$	70,345 2,467 1,000
TOTAL REVENUES	•	73,812
EXPENDITURES Services and charges Debt service principal		6,445 5,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		12,045
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		61,767
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		621,055
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	682,822
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balance - governmental fund	\$	61,767
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This is the amount of repayments in the current period. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and discounts when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the Statement of Activities.		
Principal Paid		5,600
Revenue (delinquent taxes unavailable revenue) in the Statement of Activities that does not provide current financial resources is not reported as revenue in the fund.		(398)
Changes in net position of governmental activities	\$	66,969

#### CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY
December 31, 2013

					Improvements		
				Construction	Other than		
	Land	Buildings	Infrastructure	in Progress	Buildings	Equipment	Total
GENERAL GOVERNMENT							
Legislature \$	- \$	79,601	- 9	\$ - 9	- :	,	
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	215,433	215,433
Buildings and grounds	191,462	935,798	-		30,866	316,905	1,475,031
Airport	174,580	639,348	-	50,944	1,368,179	-	2,233,051
Community Development	183,848	78,717					262,565
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	549,890	1,733,464		50,944	1,399,045	544,861	4,278,204
PUBLIC SAFETY							
Police	-	24,131	-	1,917,392	-	340,089	2,281,612
Community Service	129,935	-	-	-	-	-	129,935
Civil defense	-	_	-	-	-	102,306	102,306
Fire	38,000	122,975	-	-	65,925	1,651,481	1,878,381
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	167,935	147,106		1,917,392	65,925	2,093,876	4,392,234
HIGHWAYS							
Engineering	-	_	_	_	-	105,053	105,053
Street garage	25,980	158,885	_	-	_	2,353,269	2,538,134
Traffic signs and markings		-	_	_	53,116	-,,	53,116
Storm sewer	_	_	4,283,126	_	-	-	4,283,126
Loon Lake project	-	_	-,,	_	630,067	-	630,067
Highways	128,861	33,443	28,984,167	5,991	-	-	29,152,462
TOTAL HIGHWAYS	154,841	192,328	33,267,293	5,991	683,183	2,458,322	36,761,958
RECREATION							
Park	403,104	220,443	1,492,042		1,970,805	480,046	4,566,440
Water Park	403,104	965,674	1,432,042	_	2,614,861	39,562	3,620,097
Lake restoration	130,250	905,074	-	-	922,822	39,562	1,053,072
Library	2,675	327,110	-	-	7,215	18,967	355,967
TOTAL RECREATION			1 400 040				
TOTAL RECREATION	536,029	1,513,227	1,492,042		5,515,703	538,575	9,595,576
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND							
CAPITAL ASSETS \$	1,408,695 \$	3,586,125	\$ <u>34,759,335</u>	\$ <u>1,974,327</u>	7,663,856	\$5,635,634_	\$ 55,027,972

# CITY OF WASECA, MINNESOTA

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Beginning Balances		Adjustments		Additions		Deletions	Ending Balances
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	_	Balarices	-	Adjustifichts	_	Additions	-	Deletions	Dalarices
Legislature	\$	92,124	\$	-	\$	_	\$	- \$	92,124
Finance	•	183,626	*	_	•	31,807	*	-	215,433
Buildings and grounds		1,457,956		14,371		18,554		(15,850)	1,475,031
Airport		2,140,209		17,070		657,039		(581,267)	2,233,051
Community Development		262,565		-		-		-	262,565
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	_	4,136,480	-	31,441	_	707,400	_	(597,117)	4,278,204
PUBLIC SAFETY									
Police		340,839		49,435		2,002,169		(110,831)	2,281,612
Community Service		140,751		-		-		(10,816)	129,935
Civil defense		102,306		-		-		-	102,306
Fire	_	1,743,427	_	37,093	_	97,861	_	<u> </u>	1,878,381
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	_	2,327,323	-	86,528	_	2,100,030	_	(121,647)	4,392,234
HIGHWAYS									
Engineering		132,208		(23,218)		29,697		(33,634)	105,053
Street garage		2,187,697		(1,598)		500,167		(148,132)	2,538,134
Traffic signs and markings		53,116		-		-		-	53,116
Storm sewer		4,300,406		-		-		(17,280)	4,283,126
Loon Lake project		630,067				-		-	630,067
Highways		28,391,171	_	(61,712)	_	1,163,747	_	(340,744)	29,152,462
TOTAL HIGHWAYS	_	35,694,665	_	(86,528)	_	1,693,611	_	(539,790)	36,761,958
RECREATION									
Park		4,531,230		25,718		20,942		(11,450)	4,566,440
Water Park		3,589,997		-		30,100		-	3,620,097
Lake restoration		1,077,149		-		-		(24,077)	1,053,072
Library		339,000		-		16,967		-	355,967
TOTAL RECREATION		9,537,376	_	25,718	_	68,009	_	(35,527)	9,595,576
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND									
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$_	51,695,844	\$	57,159	\$_	4,569,050	\$_	(1,294,081) \$	55,027,972

# **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of Waseca's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the city's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	114-117
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the city's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	118-121
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the city's current levels of outstanding debt and the city's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	122-128
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the city's financial activities take place.	129-130
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the city's financial report relates to the services the city provides and the activities it performs.	131-133

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

# City of Waseca

Schedule 1

Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fisc	cal Year				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Governmental activities										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$16,168,503	\$16,335,872	\$16,236,644	\$17,881,298	\$20,272,394	\$ 22,351,800	\$ 23,707,790	\$ 23,902,473	\$ 25,413,394	\$ 28,196,258
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,074,107	2,515,866	1,305,426
Unrestricted	8,491,464	9,093,905	10,030,269	9,524,263	8,834,787	8,502,338	7,668,446	5,086,743	5,927,132	4,655,314
Total governmental activities net position	\$24,659,967	\$25,429,777	\$26,266,913	\$27,405,561	\$29,107,181	\$ 30,854,138	\$ 31,376,236	\$ 32,063,323	\$ 33,856,392	\$ 34,156,998
Business-type activities										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$13,180,218	\$14,577,318	\$15,675,302	\$16,002,097	\$14,779,935	\$ 21,358,800	\$ 21,501,762	\$ 21,725,944	\$ 22,522,560	\$ 22,627,509
Restricted	49,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	2,826,077	3,405,055	4,336,621	4,943,963	5,691,494	7,119,219	8,332,100	8,620,898	8,869,226	8,567,098
Total business-type activities net position	\$16,055,580	\$17,982,373	\$20,011,923	\$20,946,060	\$20,471,429	\$ 28,478,019	\$ 29,833,862	\$ 30,346,842	\$ 31,391,786	\$ 31,194,607
Primary government										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$29,348,721	\$30,913,190	\$31,911,946	\$33,883,395	\$35,052,329	\$ 43,710,600	\$ 45,209,552	\$ 45,628,417	\$ 47,935,954	\$ 50,823,767
Restricted	49,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,074,107	2,515,866	1,305,426
Unrestricted	11,317,541	12,498,960	14,366,890	14,468,226	14,526,281	15,621,557	16,000,546	13,707,641	14,796,358	13,222,412
Total primary government net position	\$40,715,547	\$43,412,150	\$46,278,836	\$48,351,621	\$49,578,610	\$ 59,332,157	\$ 61,210,098	\$ 62,410,165	\$ 65,248,178	\$ 65,351,605

City of Waseca Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fisca	al Year					
_	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		2013
Expenses Governmental activities:											
General government	\$ 2.088.695	\$ 1.091.996	\$ 1.159.811	\$ 2.280.264	\$ 2.004.479	\$ 1,296,041	\$ 1,466,726	\$ 1.557.455	\$ 1.453.361	\$	1.311.191
Public safety	1,786,698	1,861,117	2,010,994	2,088,838	2,212,658	2,269,907	2,239,732	2,234,708	2,313,626	•	2,385,006
Streets and highways	1,722,209	2,043,056	1,421,344	2,075,077	2,165,581	2,197,469	2,303,749	2,221,251	2,266,354		2,657,336
Sanitation	44,224	31,339	44,022	47,005	49,926	61,785	36,085	51,755	48,998		37,434
Culture and recreation	707,194	852,982	1,221,345	1,024,144	1,028,410	1,323,007	1,196,169	1,198,836	993,011		1,221,298
Economic Development Interest and fees	118,591	1,129,979 180,485	539,282 312,347	319,465	287,660	635,338 252,348	160,660 220,444	519,045 198,114	313,701 154,439		442,247 132,580
Airport	110,591	100,465	312,347	319,403	207,000	232,346	220,444	190,114	154,459		150,248
Other	_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_		127,292
Total governmental activities expenses	6,467,611	7,190,954	6,709,145	7,834,793	7,748,714	8,035,895	7,623,565	7,981,164	7,543,490	. —	8,464,632
Business-type activities:			_				_	_			
Water	1,032,904	947,391	922,119	904,267	888,636	913,070	945,826	927,153	941,724		968,149
Sewer	1,333,329	1,535,319	1,688,033	1,760,499	1,503,280	1,474,211	1,847,497	1,766,602	2,083,325		2,432,682
Electric Airport	4,757,230	5,076,255	5,552,176	6,176,515	5,994,670	5,752,967	6,244,546	6,247,453	6,563,897		6,282,197
Total business-type activities expenses	93,399 7,216,862	74,107 7,633,072	94,060	122,108 8,963,389	8,386,586	8,140,248	9,037,869	8,941,208	9,588,946	. —	9,683,028
Total primary government expenses	\$13,684,473	\$14,824,026	\$14,965,533	\$16,798,182	\$16,135,300	\$16,176,143	\$16,661,434	\$16,922,372	\$17,132,436	\$	18,147,660
Program Revenues	ψ 10,001,170	ψ 1 1,02 1,020	ψ 1 1,000,000	ψ 10,700,10 <u>L</u>	ψ 10,100,000	ψ 10,170,110	ψ 10,001,101	Ψ 10,022,072	ψ 17,102,100	<u> </u>	10,117,000
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
General government	\$ 203,360	\$ 453,457	\$ 215,934	\$ 135,046	\$ 239,736	\$ 244,770	\$ 382,223	\$ 124,632	\$ 115,631	\$	128,304
Public safety	86,196	102,154	122,199	168,311	149,800	116,263	15,895	166,587	193,285		157,290
Streets and highways	149	6,918	12,631	2,090	5,665	47,158	113,226	-	-		-
Culture and recreation Economic Development	4,809	15,607	9,070 577	216,861	186,727	130,739	244,657	249,828	251,638		150,269
Airport		-	5//	-		-					133,251
Operating grants and contributions	879,219	1,775,034	1,313,662	768,514	518,481	657,632	657,831	983,062	1,067,147		934,697
Capital grants and contributions	489,054	1,192,075	359,661	187,414	273,571	1,689,262	186,410	589,849	1,024,240		463,360
Total governmental activities program revenues	1,662,787	3,545,245	2,033,734	1,478,236	1,373,980	2,885,824	1,600,242	2,113,958	2,651,941		1,967,171
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services:											
Water	1,075,260	1,315,280	1,146,093	1,248,324	1,158,726	1,171,451	1,123,628	1,077,476	1,140,659		1,051,180
Sewer Electric	1,614,100 4,940,216	1,796,985 5,181,406	1,715,748 6,127,135	1,708,700 6,876,970	1,658,274 6,812,270	2,375,457 6,682,100	2,092,247 7,179,391	1,979,062 6,703,294	2,041,173 7,007,456		1,994,116 6,859,913
Airport	47,055	49,811	50,057	50,772	0,012,270	0,002,100	7,173,331	0,703,234	7,007,430		0,000,010
Operating grants and contributions	21,676	246,303	355,861	335,933							-
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	649,171	81,132	-	6,070,552	333,514	100,984	244,532		-
Total business-type activities program revenues		8,589,785	10,044,065	10,301,831	9,629,270	16,299,560	10,728,780	9,860,816	10,433,820		9,905,209
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 9,361,094	\$12,135,030	\$12,077,799	\$11,780,067	\$11,003,250	\$19,185,384	\$12,329,022	\$11,974,774	\$13,085,761	\$	11,872,380
Net (Expense) Revenue											
Governmental activities	\$ (4,804,824)		\$ (4,675,411)	\$ (6,356,557)	\$ (6,374,734) 1,242,684				\$ (4,891,549)	\$	(6,497,461)
Business-type activities Total primary government net expense	481,445 \$ (4,323,379)	956,713 \$ (2,688,996)	1,787,677 \$ (2,887,734)	1,338,442 \$ (5,018,115)	\$ (5,132,050)	8,159,312 \$ 3,009,241	1,690,911 \$ (4,332,412)	919,608 \$ (4,947,598)	\$44,874 \$ (4,046,675)	\$	(6,275,280)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net		Ψ (2,000,000)	Ψ (2,007,704)	Ψ (0,010,110)	Ψ (0,102,000)	Ψ 0,000,241	Ψ (4,002,412)	Ψ (4,547,550)	Ψ (4,040,070)	Ψ	(0,270,200)
Governmental activities:											
Taxes	\$ 2,004,634	\$ 2,298,671	\$ 2,482,823	\$ 2,894,168	\$ 3,281,362	\$ 3,581,471	\$ 3,226,835	\$ 3,193,209	\$ 3,496,084	\$	3,487,983
TIF Revenue	171,905	187,696	238,302	230,464	220,056	234,786	237,501	227,291	249,889		269,351
Lodging taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,973	19,561		20,787
Franchise taxes	142,898	179,111	153,262	173,836	194,268	194,268	195,858	202,024	202,164		205,519
Unrestricted grants and contributions Unrestricted investment earnings	1,964,255 112,351	2,119,870 226,697	2,331,377 383,959	2,848,079 310,848	2,256,322 231,281	2,496,349 118,050	2,358,118 82,376	2,359,621 72,874	2,273,651 61,192		2,273,651 40,550
Gain on disposal of assets	112,331	230,111	303,333	310,040	3,855	110,030	02,370	6,590	2,910		8,664
Loss on sale of fixed assets	_	200,111	_	-	-	-	_		2,510		
Transfers	179,500	(826,637)	(77,176)	607,044	1,889,210	272,104	444,733	466,711	455,042		491,562
Total governmental activities	4,575,543	4,415,519	5,512,547	7,064,439	8,076,354	6,897,028	6,545,421	6,554,293	6,760,493		6,798,067
Business-type activities:											
Unrestricted investment earnings	66,260	143,443	164,697	202,739	168,498	119,382	109,665	56,393	41,921		49,169
Gain on disposal of assets Transfers	(179,500)	826,637	77,176	(607,044)	3,397 (1,889,210)	(272,104)	(444,733)	3,690 (466,711)	(455,042)		23,033 (491,562)
Total business-type activities	(113,240)	970,080	241,873	(404,305)	(1,717,315)	(152,722)	(335,068)	(406,711)	(413,121)	. —	(419,360)
Total primary government	\$ 4,462,303	\$ 5,385,599	\$ 5,754,420	\$ 6,660,134	\$ 6,359,039	\$ 6,744,306	\$ 6,210,353	\$ 6,147,665	\$ 6,347,372	\$	6,378,707
goronnon	- 1,102,000	+ 0,000,000	Ţ 0,7 0 1, 7 L 0	+ 0,000,104	+ 0,000,000	+ 0,7 ,500	+ 0,2.0,000	÷ 0,1.17,000	Ţ 0,0 ,0/L	<u> </u>	2,0.0,.07
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	\$ (229,281)	\$ 769,810	\$ 837,136	\$ 707,882	\$ 1,701,620	\$ 1,746,957	\$ 522,095	\$ 687,087	\$ 1,868,944	\$	300,606
Business-type activities	368,205	1,926,793	2,029,550	934,137	(474,631)	8,006,590	1,355,843	512,980	431,753		(197,179)
	A 100.05:	A 0 000 555	A 0.000.000	A 1 010 5 : 5	A 1 000 000	A 0.750.5:=	A 1077.000	A 1000 5 ==	<u> </u>		100.10=
Total primary government	\$ 138,924	\$ 2,696,603	\$ 2,866,686	\$ 1,642,019	\$ 1,226,989	\$ 9,753,547	\$ 1,877,938	\$ 1,200,067	\$ 2,300,697	\$	103,427

City of Waseca Schedule 3

City of Waseca Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

				F	iscal Year						
2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010		2011	2012		2013
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$ -	\$	-
-	-	200,000	180,000	160,000	120,000	120,000		-	-		-
-	-	· -	· -	· -		· -		-	-		38,905
_	_	_	_	_	_	_		17.000	17.000		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2.947.330			3,007,118
2.802.977	2.546.196	2.823.693	2.548.931	2.321.883	2.577.264	2.505.772		-			-
\$2,802,977	\$2,546,196	\$3,023,693	\$2,728,931	\$2,481,883	\$2,697,264	\$ 2,625,772	\$	3,014,330	\$ 3,341,936	\$	3,046,023
Φ.	Φ.	•	Φ.	•	Φ.	Φ.	Φ	1 051 000	Φ 005.070	Φ.	110,000
<b>a</b> -	<b>a</b> -	ъ -	<b>5</b> -	ъ -	ъ -	<b>a</b> -	Ф			Ф	110,923
-	-	-	-	-	-	-					197,295
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		,			10,495
-	-	-	-	-	-	-					406,374
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,691	908		2,687
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		1,379
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		,			19,656
-	-	-	-	-	-	-					50,974
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		894,284	878,431		469,957
237,796	32,107	32,107	32,107	23,000	3,000	3,000		-	-		-
-	1,142,609	1,142,609	1,145,882	1,145,882	960,467	960,467		-	-		-
1,680,157	1,857,235	1,558,908	150,000	100,000	-	-		-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		177,226	190,707		242,463
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		824	955		458
_	_	_	_	_	_	_		297	136		-
_	_	_	-	_	_	-					97,801
								.20,002	01,101		07,001
								523 347	799 981		994,667
								,-	,		1,116,693
											248,648
_	_	_	_	_	_	_					194,913
		-	-	-	-	-		201,000	273,173		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		170.000	104.001		243,645
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		178,396	184,261		143,859
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		50,151
									(00.000)		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(44,841)	(69,893)		(1,595,500)
			569 5/3	661 021	650,562	820,311		-	-		-
250,114											
250,114 2,140,902	741,627 3,088,718	2,331,803	2,061,714	1,881,534	1,965,787	2,188,310		-	-		-
2,140,902	3,088,718	2,331,803 (37,180)	2,061,714 1,857,287	1,881,534 1,505,681	1,366,852	1,124,998		-	-		-
		2,331,803	2,061,714	1,881,534			\$	5,255,767	\$ 5,129,857	\$	3,007,538
	\$ 2,802,977 \$2,802,977  \$ 2,802,977  \$ 1,680,157	\$ - \$	\$ - \$ - 200,000 2,802,977	\$ - \$ - 200,000 180,000	\$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2004   2005   2006   2007   2008   2009   2010	2004   2005   2006   2007   2008   2009   2010	2004   2005   2006   2007   2008   2009   2010   2011	\$\ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	\$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c

Note: In fiscal year 2011, the fund balance classifications were changed to conform to the requirements of GASB 54. In fiscal year 2011, the Equipment Replacement fund was reclassed from an Internal Service fund to a Capital Project fund.

Schedule 4

City of Waseca Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fis	cal Year					
<del>-</del>	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		2013
REVENUES											
Taxes	\$ 2,133,882	\$2,464,132	\$2,825,538	\$3,258,358	\$3,395,772	\$ 3,684,322	\$ 3,663,548	\$ 3,640,771	\$ 3,974,120	\$	4,004,044
Licenses	41,111	42,797	42,568	53,470	42,007	34,859	34,869	48,744	40,999		52,205
Permits and fees	134,989	264,112	136,202	79,324	102,834	96,938	84,736	121,286	135,744		114,455
Intergovernmental	3,160,880	4,017,916	2,893,622	3,372,522	3,056,868	3,406,843	3,066,632	3,397,557	3,728,615		3,288,940
Charges for services	10,182	20,663	40,357	62,238	45,477	38,809	28,763	35,061	30,886		30,287
Program income	-	-	-	210,116	232,231	201,123	238,020	238,008	245,099		277,916
Fines	35,025	36,300	30,883	46,019	48,749	40,415	51,476	57,007	65,825		53,351
Assessments	365,166	313,129	55,204	235,363	158,552	223,682	228,838	266,083	339,732		276,661
Interest on assessments	44,710	40,427	66,467	58,803	47,008	39,864	35,084	90	-		-
Contributions	130-131	, <u>-</u>	750,000	297,683	109,688	37,815	35,750	22,940	22,239		25,074
Miscellaneous	234,180	929,396	717,097	430,203	357,647	254,806	346,608	274,700	245,659		245,403
Total revenues	6,160,125	8,128,872	7,557,938	8,104,099	7,596,833	8,059,476	7,814,324	8,102,247	8,828,918		8,368,336
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
General government	960.021	1,181,744	1.026.769	1.178.699	1,151,143	1,180,094	1.135.233	1,179,384	1.150.309		1,202,393
Public safety	1,697,512	1,829,735	1.799.213	2.478.926	1,995,933	2,092,219	2,129,972	2,118,240	2,190,280		2,268,008
Streets and highways	1,300,680	1,207,404	1,107,890	1,316,224	1,288,425	1,257,170	1,351,369	1,347,788	1,662,948		1,636,017
Sanitation	44,224	31,339	44,022	47,005	49,926	61,784	36,085	51,755	48,998		37,434
Cultural and recreation	596,446	697,503	651,729	690,852	714,532	719,001	899,515	909,091	908,187		966,410
Personal services	89.023	- , ,	573	133,806	129,738	141,467	-	-	-		-
Materials and supplies	2,882	1,208	11,640	99,368	56,632	50,562	_	_	_		_
Separation contribution	7,700	1,600	2,099	1,000	2,100	500	_	_	_		_
Services and charges	958,666	1,050,493	894,185	480,578	474,809	420,138	_	_	_		_
Economic development	-	-	-	-		185,415	160.391	518.592	280.558		441.927
Other services	130,242	228,528	235,345	253,972	272,582	199,903	211,363	208,087	161,652		189,299
Airport	-					-	73,084	60,360	61,446		68,916
Debt service:							,		,		,
Bond principal	215.000	290.000	795,000	820.000	940.000	925.000	660,000	630.000	430.000		840.000
Interest and fiscal charges	81,941	154,019	240,252	326,795	287,660	250,956	220,156	193,956	165,447		140,220
Capital outlay	2,050,976	2,519,022	3,475,118	1,281,475	1,240,058	721,016	948,399	1,416,408	1,482,689		3,496,170
Total expenditures	8,135,313	9,192,595	10,283,835	9,108,700	8,603,538	8,205,225	7,825,567	8,633,661	8,542,514		11,286,794
Excess of revenues	0,100,010	0,102,000	.0,200,000	0,100,700	0,000,000	0,200,220	7,020,007	0,000,001	0,012,011		, 200, 70 .
over (under) expenditures	(1.975.188)	(1,063,723)	(2,725,897)	(1,004,601)	(1,006,705)	(145,749)	(11,243)	(531,414)	286.404		(2.918.458)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(1,000,120)	(2,720,007)	(1,001,001)	(1,000,700)	(1.10,7.10)	(11,210)	(661,111)	200, 10 1		(2,0.0,100)
Transfers in	1,360,203	1,333,506	1,889,824	3,618,983	1,656,516	1,442,257	1,410,511	1,876,988	2,017,180		3,099,822
Proceeds from equipment notes	620,000	425,000		-		-,	-,		-		-
Proceeds from bond issue	1,415,000	2,940,000	2,040,000	_	_	_	_	430,000	(545,000)		_
Premium on bonds sold	1.588	1.700	_,0.0,000	_	_	_	_	-	(0.0,000)		_
Sale of capital assets	-,000		_	1,118	3,855	4,576	_	6,590	5,250		8,664
Sale of land	34,692	597,735	_	-,	-	.,0.0	_	-	-		-
Bond discount	(11,981)	(20,589)	(3,516)	_		_	_	(14,763)	_		_
Transfers out	(1,180,703)	(1,917,083)	(1,667,000)	(3,011,939)	(1,400,129)	(1,456,153)	(1,320,342)	(1,410,277)	(1,562,138)		(2,608,260)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,238,799	3,360,269	2,259,308	608.162	260,242	(9,320)	90.169	888,538	(84,708)		500.226
Net change in fund balances	\$ 263,611	\$ 2,296,546	\$ (466,589)	\$ (396,439)	\$ (746,463)	\$ (155,069)	\$ 78,926	\$ 357,124	\$ 201,696	\$	(2,418,232)
. Lot Gridingo III Idrid Dalarioes	Ψ 200,011	Ψ =,200,040	Ψ (400,000)	Ψ (000, 400)	ψ (7-10, 100)	ψ (100,000)	Ψ /0,020	Ψ 007,124	ψ L01,000	<del>-</del>	(=, +10,202)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapit	al										
expenditures	5.2%	6.7%	17.0%	15.5%	17.3%	16.5%	13.1%	11.6%	9.0%		12.8%
osponulturos	J.2 /6	0.7 /6	17.076	13.376	17.076	10.576	10.170	11.076	3.076		12.0/0

Payable Year	 Residential Property	 Commercial Property	 Industrial Property	Total Assessed Value	Taxable Market Value (1)	Total Direct Tax Rate
2004	\$ 268,964,200	\$ 41,701,400	\$ 20,259,900	\$ 330,925,500	\$ 330,925,500	51.84
2005	303,603,400	45,683,500	19,997,700	369,284,600	369,284,600	53.81
2006	314,479,800	46,497,600	20,803,000	381,780,400	381,780,400	57.21
2007	344,962,700	54,063,300	21,468,000	420,494,000	420,494,000	63.10
2008	357,679,000	54,801,100	22,285,800	434,765,900	434,765,900	63.58
2009	365,866,800	55,418,600	23,113,700	444,399,100	444,399,100	66.01
2010	373,709,300	56,241,100	22,848,800	452,799,200	452,799,200	64.20
2011	373,700,400	56,667,600	23,245,300	453,613,300	453,613,300	63.70
2012	362,252,200	55,681,400	23,245,300	441,178,900	384,528,900	73.70
2013	350,773,365	56,785,900	22,889,300	430,448,565	370,682,100	75.36

Source: Waseca County, Minnesota Assessors' Office

#### Notes:

(1) Beginning with property taxes payable in 2012 the State of Minnesota replaced the Market Value Homestead Credit with a Market Value Exclusion program. Qualified homeowners receive an exclusion of a portion of the market value of their home. For homes valued at less than \$76,000, the exclusion is equal to 40 percent of the home's market value. For homes values between \$76,000 and \$413,800 the exclusion is \$30,400, minus 9 percent of the value over \$76,000. The new market value exclusion for homes resulted in a reduction in each city's tax base and an increase in the city's tax rate to obtain the same property tax levy. Taxable market value was reduced by this exclusion.

Schedule 6

City of Waseca Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

		City Direct Rate							Overlapping R	ates				
Fiscal Year	Operating Rate	Debt Service Rate	Total Direct Rate		Ind School District #829	-	Waseca County (1)		Special Districts	HRA (1)	EDA		Total Overlapping	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2004	- %	-	% 51.84	%	22.85	%	53.29	%	0.25 %	0.54 %	-	%	76.93 %	128.77
2005	-	-	53.81		20.74		55.30		0.24	0.54	-		76.82	130.63
2006	-	-	57.21		21.15		54.90		0.22	0.47	0.98		77.73	134.94
2007	56.95	6.15	63.10		22.27		52.99		0.20	0.43	0.93		76.82	139.92
2008	57.28	6.31	63.58		24.08		54.30		0.20	0.42	0.90		79.89	143.47
2009	57.24	8.77	66.01		23.06		54.15		0.19	0.41	0.89		78.70	144.71
2010	60.53	3.68	64.20		19.46		51.55		0.18	-	0.88		72.07	136.27
2011	60.06	3.64	63.70		19.15		49.84		0.18	-	1.59		70.76	134.46
2012 (2)	69.59	4.11	73.70		21.34		54.80		0.20	-	1.81		78.15	151.85
2013	71.06	4.30	75.36		20.83		54.62		0.19	-	1.61		77.25	152.61

Source: Waseca County, Minnesota Auditors' Office

Notes: (1) As of 2010 HRA included in Waseca County

<sup>(2)</sup> Beginning with property taxes payable in 2012 the State of Minnesota replaced the Market Value Homestead Credit with a Market Value Exclusion program. Qualified homeowners receive an exclusion of a portion of the market value of their home. For homes valued at less than \$76,000, the exclusion is equal to 40 percent of the home's market value. For homes values between \$76,000 and \$413,800 the exclusion is \$30,400, minus 9 percent of the value over \$76,000. The new market value exclusion for homes resulted in a reduction in each city's tax base and an increase in the city's tax rate to obtain the same property tax levy. Taxable market value was reduced by this exclusion.

# **City of Waseca**Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago

			2013			2004	
Taxpayer	Type of Property	Net Tax Capacity	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Net Tax Capacity	Net Tax Capacity	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Net Tax Capacity
Brown Printing Co.	Printing & Publishing	\$ 179,704	1	3.89%	\$ 142,910	1	3.61%
Northern States Power	Utility	87,702	2	1.90%			
WalMart	Retail	86,384	3	1.87%			
Alliance Development Corp	Industrial	64,706	4	1.40%			
Gary & Kathy Worke Family LLC	Residential	36,639	5	0.79%			
Birds Eye Foods Inc	Vegatable Processing	51,120	6	1.11%			
Waseca Properties LLC	Radio Manufacturing	49,081	7	1.06%	46,786	4	1.18%
Woodville Holdings LLC	Manufacturing	39,177	8	0.85%	28,250	6	0.71%
FHS Waseca/Portage LP	Commercial	33,762	9	0.73%	60,550	3	1.53%
Clear Lake Press Inc	Printing & Publishing	31,490	10	0.68%			
MHW Group LLC	Freezer Warehouse				64,458	2	1.63%
Roundbank	Banking				26,392	7	0.67%
Delta-Waseca Inc	Industrial				25,250	8	0.64%
Agrilink Foods Inc.	Food Processing				46,250	5	1.17%
Waseca Foods	Food Packaging				25,230	9	0.64%
First National Bank	Banking			<u> </u>	23,250	10	0.59%
Total		\$ 659,765		14.28%	\$ 489,326		12.37%
Total tax capacity				\$ 4,623,080			\$ 3,955,887

Source: Waseca County, Minnesota Assessor's Office

	Taxes Levied fo	or the Fiscal Year	Collected v Fiscal Yea		Collected and/or Abated in Subsequent Years			Total Collected and/or Abated to Date			
Fiscal Year	Levy	Net Levy*	Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount		Amount	Percentage of Levy		
2004	\$ 1,980,963	\$ 1,718,823	\$ 1,698,921	98.84%	\$	19,902	\$	1,718,823	100.00%		
2005	2,274,374	2,005,734	1,978,763	98.66%		26,971		2,005,734	100.00%		
2006	2,748,986	2,224,485	2,195,033	98.68%		29,452		2,224,485	100.00%		
2007	3,043,204	2,752,073	2,697,479	98.02%		53,677		2,751,156	99.97%		
2008	3,182,173	2,899,198	2,840,941	97.99%		56,242		2,897,183	99.93%		
2009	3,490,002	3,201,235	3,132,434	97.85%		65,373		3,197,807	99.89%		
2010	3,449,889	3,141,628	3,087,830	98.29%		47,103		3,134,933	99.79%		
2011	3,436,866	3,140,266	3,076,042	97.95%		51,373		3,127,415	99.59%		
2012	3,436,866	3,436,889	3,384,833	98.49%		35,655		3,420,488	99.52%		
2013	3,419,682	3,419,682	3,377,645	98.77%		-		3,377,645	98.77%		

The net tax levy excludes state aid for property tax relief and fiscal disparities, if applicable. The net tax levy is the basis for computing tax capacity rates.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Schedule 9

			Governmental	Activities		Business-Ty	pe A	ctivities						
Fiscal Year	As	Special ssessments Bonds	General Obligation Bonds	G.O. Equipment Certificates	apital eases	General Obligation enue Bonds		General Obligation venue Notes	Total Outstanding Debt	Percentage of Personal Income	Poj	oulation		Per apita
2004	\$	3,077,679	\$ -	\$ 922,680	\$ _	\$ 5,384,344	\$	-	\$ 9,384,703	1.81%	\$	9,711	\$	966
2005		2,863,372	2,920,111	1,274,694	-	6,888,150		-	13,946,327	2.57%		9,711	1	,436.14
2006		2,479,064	4,873,243	949,887	-	4,817,612		-	13,119,806	2.39%		9,711	1	,351.03
2007		2,114,756	4,754,962	615,080	-	4,410,865		-	11,895,663	2.04%		9,828	1	,210.38
2008		1,755,446	4,521,681	270,272	-	3,999,118		-	10,546,517	1.61%		9,827	1	,073.22
2009		1,401,137	4,223,399	-	-	3,656,544		381,163	9,662,243	1.49%		9,789		987.05
2010		1,041,828	3,925,117	-	-	3,303,970		6,704,144	14,975,059	2.20%		9,410	1	,591.40
2011		727,520	4,039,182	-	-	3,478,739		8,060,462	16,305,903	2.22%		9,410	1	,732.83
2012		493,213	3,301,432	-	-	2,581,608		8,204,000	14,580,253	1.84%		9,410	1	,549.44
2013		-	2,959,216	-	-	2,183,007		7,815,000	12,957,223	N/A		9,410	1	,376.96

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See the Demographic and Economic Statistics schedule on Schedule 13 for personal income and population data.

City of Waseca Schedule 10

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmenta	

		cillinelitai Aotivities	<u> </u>		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund (2)	Total	Percentage of Taxable Market Value (3)	Per Capita (4)
2004	6,307,024	1,729,442	4,577,582	1.38%	471.38
2005	11,082,955	1,857,235	9,225,720	2.50%	950.03
2006	10,640,742	1,558,908	9,081,834	2.38%	935.21
2007	9,780,907	2,007,287	7,773,620	1.85%	790.97
2008	8,791,071	1,605,681	7,185,390	1.65%	731.19
2009	8,261,106	1,366,852	6,894,254	1.55%	704.29
2010	13,933,231	1,124,998	12,808,233	2.83%	1,361.13
2011	15,578,383	1,351,232	14,227,151	3.14%	1,511.92
2012	14,087,040	110,923	13,976,117	3.63%	1,485.24
2013	12,957,223	-	12,957,223	3.50%	1,376.96

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(1)</sup> This is the general bonded debt of both governmental and business-type activities, net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

<sup>(2)</sup> This is the amount restricted for debt servic principal payments

<sup>(3)</sup> See the Schedule of Assessed Value and the Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 119 for property value data.

<sup>(4)</sup> Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 129.

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2013

	0	Debt utstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of verlapping Debt
Overlapping:				
Waseca County Ind School District #829 Total Overlapping	\$	3,885,000 9,870,000	25.3% 49.3%	\$ 982,905 4,864,170 5,847,075
City of Waseca Direct Debt	\$	2,959,216	100.00%	\$ 2,959,216
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt:				\$ 8,806,291

Sources: Waseca County Auditor's Office

**Notes:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. Overlapping portion determined by ratio of assessed valuation of preperty subject to taxation in the City to valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit.

#### City of Waseca

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2004	 2005	2006	2007	2008
Debt limit	\$ 7,678,048	\$ 7,905,674	\$ 7,635,608	\$ 8,409,880	\$ 13,042,977
Total net debt applicable to limit	-	 4,215,000	5,845,000	5,390,000	4,810,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 7,678,048	\$ 3,690,674	\$ 1,790,608	\$ 3,019,880	\$ 8,232,977
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	53.32%	76.55%	64.09%	36.88%

Minn. Stat. Section 475.53 state that except as otherwise provided in sections 475.51 to 475.74, no municipality, except a school district or a city of the first class, shall incur or be subject to a net debt in excess of three percent of the market value. In years prior to and including 2007 this limit was two percent.

Beginning with property taxes payable in 2012 the State of Minnesota replaced the Market Value Homestead Credit with a Market Value Exclusion program. Qualified homeowners receive an exclusion of a portion of the market value of their home. For homes valued at less than \$76,000, the exclusion is equal to 40 percent of the home's market value. For homes values between \$76,000 and \$413,800 the exclusion is \$30,400, minus 9 percent of the value over \$76,000. the new market value exclusion for homes resulted in a reduction in each city's tax base and an increase in the city's tax rate to obtain the same property tax levy. Taxable market value was reduced by this exclusion.

	2009		2010		2011	 2012		2013
\$	13,331,973	\$	13,583,976	\$	13,608,399	\$ 11,535,867	\$	11,120,463
	4,240,000		3,940,000		2,866,871	 2,130,000		1,910,000
\$	9,091,973	\$	9,643,976	\$	10,741,528	\$ 9,405,867	\$	9,210,463
	31.80%		29.00%		21.07%	18.46%		17.18%
	<mark>al Debt Margir</mark> able Market val		lculation for F	iscal	Year 2013	4	6	370,682,100
ιαλί	able Market va	ue				•	<b>'</b> —	370,002,100
Deb	t limit (3% of T	axal	ole Market Valu	e)				11,120,463
	t applicable to	limit:						
	l bonded debt					\$ 12,975,000		
	ss: Special As:					- (000 000)		
	ss: Tax Increm					(900,000)		
	ss: Municipal S					(160,000)		
	ss: Revenue B		-			(2,190,000)		
	ss: Revenue N t applicable to		•			 (7,815,000)		1,910,000
	al debt margin	1111111				9		9,210,463

Special Assessment Bonds

Special Assessment Bonds											
Fiscal											
Year	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage						
2004	365.166	215.000	81.150	296,150	1.23						
2005	313,129	215,000	117,812	332,812	0.94						
2006	55,204	385,000	108,290	493,290	0.11						
2007	235,363	365,000	94,737	459,737	0.51						
2008	157,346	360,000	80,689	440,689	0.36						
2009	151,530	355,000	66,263	421,263	0.36						
2010	167,412	360,000	51,710	411,710	0.41						
2011	142,913	235,000	37,835	272,835	0.52						
2012	123,356	235,000	26,763	261,763	0.47						
2013	91,249	495,000	17,762	512,762	0.18						

#### **Water Fund**

Fiscal		*Less: Operating	Net Available		Debt Service			
Year	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Principal Interest		Total	Coverage	
2004	1,062,731	672,194	390,537	135,000	68,771	203,771	1.92	
2005	1,307,187	562,525	744,662	145,000	63,350	208,350	3.57	
2006	1,133,859	528,166	605,693	145,000	77,684	222,684	2.72	
2007	1,236,850	522,545	714,305	195,000	66,565	261,565	2.73	
2008	1,151,331	525,506	625,825	200,000	58,249	258,249	2.42	
2009	1,106,722	562,273	544,449	120,000	49,400	169,400	3.21	
2010	1,161,596	597,353	564,243	125,000	44,699	169,699	3.32	
2011	1,092,442	570,466	521,976	130,000	39,710	169,710	3.08	
2012	1,149,518	596,674	552,844	150,000	10,868	160,868	3.44	
2013	1,061,597	609,168	452,429	155,000	8,475	163,475	2.77	

# **Sanitary Sewer Fund**

Fiscal		*Less:	Net Available		Debt Service			
	_	Operating						
Year	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	
2004	1,611,758	768,015	843,743	120,000	109,858	229,858	3.67	
2005	1,796,985	856,724	940,261	125,000	181,435	306,435	3.07	
2006	1,715,748	1,069,311	646,437	1,930,000	179,220	2,109,220	0.31	
2007	1,708,700	1,158,671	550,029	215,000	112,726	327,726	1.68	
2008	1,653,754	922,574	731,180	215,000	107,388	322,388	2.27	
2009	2,374,755	840,840	1,533,915	225,000	101,380	326,380	4.70	
2010	2,472,699	1,197,189	1,275,510	600,499	135,709	736,208	1.73	
2011	2,002,366	954,971	1,047,395	621,000	287,906	908,906	1.15	
2012	2,062,940	967,294	1,095,646	644,000	285,400	929,400	1.18	
2013	2,020,695	1,101,463	919,232	664,000	265,428	929,428	0.99	

**Notes:** Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>\*</sup> Less depreciation

City of Waseca Schedule 14

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

		(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)
		Personal	Per		
		Income	Capita		
Fiscal		(Thousands	Personal	School	Unemployment
Year	<b>Population</b>	of dollars)	Income	Enrollment	Rate
2004	9,711	520,809	27,024	2,285	4.5%
2005	9,711	544,252	28,115	2,222	4.5%
2006	9,711	551,430	28,399	2,024	4.2%
2007	9,828	585,330	30,051	2,096	4.8%
2008	9,827	654,600	33,786	2,075	5.3%
2009	9,789	648,132	34,528	2,086	8.5%
2010	9,410	681,908	35,627	2,088	7.6%
2011	9,410	735,429	38,159	2,070	6.6%
2012	9,410	791,551	41,147	2,029	6.4%
2013	9,410	Not available	Not available	2,080	5.0%

### Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> Office of the State Demographer, which uses U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, D.C. Represents personal income and per capita personal income for Waseca County.

<sup>(2)</sup> Waseca Public Schools

<sup>(3)</sup> Minnesota Department of Economic Security for Waseca County.

City of Waseca Schedule 15

Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago Demographic and Economic Statistics

			2013		2004			
				Percentage of			Percentage of	
				Total City			Total City	
Employer	Product/Service	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	
D D: 11 O		004		0.700/	4.050		10.070/	
Brown Printing Co.	Commercial Printing/Lithographic	921	1	9.79%	1,250	1	12.87%	
Itron Inc.	Instruments to Measure Electricity	415	2	4.41%	525	2	5.41%	
Waseca Public Schools	Elementary/Secondary Schools	315	3	3.35%	350	4	3.60%	
Emerson Network Power	Electronic Components	282	4	3.00%	-			
Federal Correctional Institute	Government-Correction Institution	223	5	2.37%	230	7	2.37%	
Waseca Medical Center	General Medical/Surgical Hospital	143	6	1.52%	195	9	2.01%	
County of Waseca	Government Offices	135	7	1.43%	170	10	1.75%	
Birds Eye Foods, Inc.	Frozen Specialties	129	8	1.37%	240	5	2.47%	
ELM Homes Inc	Residential Care	124	9	1.32%	500	3	5.15%	
Mediacom	Telecommunications	100	10	1.06%				
Transcrypt Intl Company	Radio Communications				240	6	2.47%	
Johnson Components	Electronic Components				210	8	2.16%	
Total		2,787		29.62%	3,910		40.26%	

Source: Official Statements used for City Debt Issues

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of December 31,

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Government										
Administration	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Finance	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	3.5	3.5	3.5
Community Development	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Total General Government	9	9	9	9	9	9	7	8.5	8.5	8.5
Public Safety										
Police	15	15	15	16	17	17	16	16	16	16
Building Inspection	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Fire	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total Public Safety	20	20	20	21	22	22	19	19	19	19
Public Works										
Engineering	5	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
Streets/Shop	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10
Total Public Works	16	16	16	16	15	13	13	13	13	13
Culture & Recreation										
Parks	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Water Park	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Culture & Rec	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Enterprise										
Water/WWTP	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	5
Electric	7	8	8	6	6	4	4	4	4	4
Utility Administration	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Utility Billing	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5
Total Enterprise	17	18	18	16	15	13	12	12.5	12.5	13.5
Total	65	67	67	67	66	62	56	58	58	59

Source: City Finance Department

City of Waseca Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Government										
Elections	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Registered voters	5,368		5,176		5,493		4,687		5,314	
Number of votes cast	4,215		3,446		4,301		3,317		4,167	
Voter participation (registered)	78.5%		66.6%		78.3%		70.8%		78.4%	
Public Safety										
Police										
Admin Fines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	214
Arrests	345	254	466	755	661	375	326	318	392	330
All citations & warnings	194	2,130	2,159	2,337	1,868	1,826	1,959	1,226	1,302	1,024
Calls for service	5,928	6,240	6,829	7,432	7,110	7,144	7,085	7,369	8,274	7,583
Fire										
Medical	394	431	408	422	414	369	430	406	415	422
Fire	78	131	108	73	72	92	89	87	148	132
Other Services	1	5	11	81	97	101	105	124	103	55
Inspections										
Building Permits	470	411	374	410	405	363	383	558	561	475
Value of Building Permits	\$ 20,588,608	\$ 33,663,100	\$ 14,973,880	\$ 5,841,601	\$ 8,810,988	\$ 6,327,512	\$ 8,874,557	\$ 10,821,320	\$ 13,837,343	\$ 10,194,793
Culture and Recreation										
Library										
Circulation (checked out)	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
Parks										
Park Reservations	114	91	109	98	103	130	101	102	107	99
Water Park-Attendance	-	-	-	29,598	29,892	19,839	27,877	25,383	25,881	26,637
Electric										
Outages	41	49	38	32	67	33	62	41	49	35

Source: Various City Departments

City of Waseca Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Public Safety										
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol squads	8	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	9
Fire										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Trucks	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	4	4	4
Public Works										
Vehicles	9	8	11	11	11	13	13	13	14	14
Streets (miles)	45	45	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Culture & Recreation										
Library-Building	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Water Park	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parks	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sanitary Sewer										
Collection System (miles)	44	44	44	44	44	44	45.9	46.1	46.1	46.1
Storm Sewer										
Storm sewer (miles)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Water										
Water main (miles)	53	54	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Electric										
Annual consumption (KWH)	63,534,700	65,222,018	66,397,272	68,992,100	67,218,160	63,521,180	66,873,180	65,531,859	65,039,330	61,010,193

Source: Various City Departments